

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 1 ♠ KJ53 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A6 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ3
 HCP: 15 ♣ AT82

Board: 2 ♠ KJ8 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKT963
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 632

Board: 3 ♠ KQ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK92 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 92
 HCP: 15 ♣ QJT8

Board: 4 ♠ 7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T9 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQT972
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AK82

Board: 5 ♠ KJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K92 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 962
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKJ32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ53	♠ 7	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A6	♥ KT9	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ AK9752				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AT82	♣ J76				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KJ8	♠ A95			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T	♥ K962	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AKT963	♦ 52				
South HCP: 16	♣ 632	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ7	♠ 983	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AK92	♥ T	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ AKQT76				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QJT8	♣ K42				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 7	♠ AJ93			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T9	♥ AQ8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQT972	♦ A65				
South HCP: 15	♣ AK82	♣ 764				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 5	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ	♠ AQ9853	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ 6	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ 962	♦ AQ5	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJ32	♣ 874				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 1 ♠ 7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KT9 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK9752
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J76

Board: 2 ♠ A95 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K962 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 52
 HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ4

Board: 3 ♠ 983 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQT76
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ K42

Board: 4 ♠ AJ93 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ8 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A65
 HCP: 15 ♣ 764

Board: 5 ♠ AQ9853 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 6 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ5
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 874

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ53	♠ 7	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A6	♥ KT9	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ AK9752				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AT82	♣ J76				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KJ8	♠ A95			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T	♥ K962	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AKT963	♦ 52				
South HCP: 16	♣ 632	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ7	♠ 983	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AK92	♥ T	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ AKQT76				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QJT8	♣ K42				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 7	♠ AJ93			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T9	♥ AQ8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQT972	♦ A65				
South HCP: 15	♣ AK82	♣ 764				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 5	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ	♠ AQ9853	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ 6	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ 962	♦ AQ5	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJ32	♣ 874				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 6	♠ K97	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ932	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T43	
Board: 7	♠ K74	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ A852	West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 8	♠ QJ87	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q9	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ7	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ87	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 9	♠ Q9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ A982	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: East
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K97
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ932
 ♣ T43

South:

♠ AQ8
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ T75
 ♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !D
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 7

Dealer: West
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K74
 ♥ A852
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQJ953
 ♥ T
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AT86

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 8

Dealer: West
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+3
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ87
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ KJ87

South:

♠ A54
 ♥ AKT8542
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
X	XX ¹	3 ♦	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 9

Dealer: West
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9
 ♥ A982
 ♦ AKT9
 ♣ Q73

South:

♠ A85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 753
 ♣ AK8642

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 6	♠ AQ8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q96	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T75	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	
<hr/>		
Board: 7	♠ AQJ953	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T	West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT86	
<hr/>		
Board: 8	♠ A54	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT8542	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ 2	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 9	♠ A85	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 4	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 753	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK8642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: East
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K97
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ932
 ♣ T43

South:

♠ AQ8
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ T75
 ♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !D
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 7

Dealer: West
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K74
 ♥ A852
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQJ953
 ♥ T
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AT86

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 8

Dealer: West
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+3
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ87
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ KJ87

South:

♠ A54
 ♥ AKT8542
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
X	XX ¹	3 ♦	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 9

Dealer: West
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9
 ♥ A982
 ♦ AKT9
 ♣ Q73

South:

♠ A85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 753
 ♣ AK8642

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 10	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K86	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J532	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJ842	
<hr/>		
Board: 11	♠ J5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT9	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A93	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ84	
<hr/>		
Board: 12	♠ AKJ9743	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K94	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T2	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
Board: 13	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ9842	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+4	♣ KT432	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ KJ95			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ Q952	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J532	♦ AK9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ842	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 11	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J5	♠ AK9843	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT9	♥ 86	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A93	♦ T	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ84	♣ AT76				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 12	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ9743	♠ Q5			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K94	♥ AT86	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+3	♦ T2	♦ KQ75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ KQ2	Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 13	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ K73			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9842	♥ T5	Pass	2 ♦	2 ♠	Pass
North HCP: 12+4	♦ T	♦ KQJ75	Pass	4 ♥	4 ♠	X
South HCP: 15+1	♣ KT432	♣ AQ6	Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♥ North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 10	♠ KJ95	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q952	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 11	♠ AK9843	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 86	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT76	

Board: 12	♠ Q5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AT86	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 13	♠ K73	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ T5	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ75	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ6	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ KJ95			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ Q952	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J532	♦ AK9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ842	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 11	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J5	♠ AK9843	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT9	♥ 86	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A93	♦ T	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ84	♣ AT76				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 12	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ9743	♠ Q5			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K94	♥ AT86	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+3	♦ T2	♦ KQ75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ KQ2	Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 13	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ K73			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9842	♥ T5	Pass	2 ♦	2 ♠	Pass
North HCP: 12+4	♦ T	♦ KQJ75	Pass	4 ♥	4 ♠	X
South HCP: 15+1	♣ KT432	♣ AQ6	Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♥ North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 14	♠ K	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T4	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 732	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKJT863	
<hr/>		
Board: 15	♠ K974	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AK65	West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K76	
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
<hr/>		
Board: 16	♠ A73	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 965	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT962	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
Board: 17	♠ 98	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AK64	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A965	
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ T4

♦ 732

♣ AKJT863

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ A65

♦ KQT9

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 15

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K974

♥ AK65

♦ K76

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQJ853

♥ -

♦ AT952

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠¹ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 16

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A73

♥ 965

♦ AKT962

♣ 6

South:

♠ K54

♥ Q842

♦ J3

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 17

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK64

♦ A965

♣ A74

South:

♠ AK7543

♥ 82

♦ KQ32

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 14 ♠ AJ97 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A65 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQT9
 HCP: 16 ♣ Q7

Board: 15 ♠ AQJ853 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ - West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT952
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ 82

Board: 16 ♠ K54 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q842 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J3
 HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ2

Board: 17 ♠ AK7543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 82 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ32
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ T4

♦ 732

♣ AKJT863

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ A65

♦ KQT9

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 15

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K974

♥ AK65

♦ K76

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQJ853

♥ -

♦ AT952

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠¹ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 16

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A73

♥ 965

♦ AKT962

♣ 6

South:

♠ K54

♥ Q842

♦ J3

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 17

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK64

♦ A965

♣ A74

South:

♠ AK7543

♥ 82

♦ KQ32

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 18	♠ A98	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76532	
HCP: 11+3	♣ J63	
<hr/>		
Board: 19	♠ K84	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT8	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
<hr/>		
Board: 20	♠ 7	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 52	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K62	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKJ7643	
<hr/>		
Board: 21	♠ AQ94	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K52	West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 15	♣ K43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A98	♠ J53			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ KQT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AQ76532	♦ KJ9				
South HCP: 16	♣ J63	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 19	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K84	♠ A93	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AQT8	♥ 2	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ72	♦ J63				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J3	♣ AQT764				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 20	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 7	♠ AK4			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 52	♥ K9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ K62	♦ QJ75				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7643	♣ QT82				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 21	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ94	♠ 87	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ 8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ K62	♦ A953				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K43	♣ AQJ872				
Contract: 3NT South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 18 ♠ J53 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQT East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ9
 HCP: 16 ♣ AQ72

Board: 19 ♠ A93 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 2 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J63
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQT764

Board: 20 ♠ AK4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K9 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ75
 HCP: 15 ♣ QT82

Board: 21 ♠ 87 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A953
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQJ872

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A98	♠ J53			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ KQT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AQ76532	♦ KJ9				
South HCP: 16	♣ J63	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 19	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K84	♠ A93	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AQT8	♥ 2	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ72	♦ J63				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J3	♣ AQT764				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 20	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 7	♠ AK4			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 52	♥ K9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ K62	♦ QJ75				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7643	♣ QT82				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 21	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ94	♠ 87	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ 8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ K62	♦ A953				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K43	♣ AQJ872				
Contract: 3NT South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 22	♠ KJ5	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT9753	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 62	
<hr/>		
Board: 23	♠ AK75	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ54	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 93	
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	
<hr/>		
Board: 24	♠ AKQ954	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T54	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K97	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ 5

♦ AKT9753

♣ 62

South:

♠ 843

♥ K92

♦ QJ6

♣ AKQT

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♦⁶

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 23

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK75

♥ AQ54

♦ 93

♣ Q64

South:

♠ 4

♥ K98

♦ AQT762

♣ KT2

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 24

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ954

♥ T54

♦ K97

♣ 4

South:

♠ J873

♥ A9

♦ AJ2

♣ KQ62

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4 ♣³

Pass 4 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♥⁶

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 22	♠ 843	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ K92	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQT	

Board: 23	♠ 4	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ K98	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT762	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT2	

Board: 24	♠ J873	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ A9	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ 5

♦ AKT9753

♣ 62

South:

♠ 843

♥ K92

♦ QJ6

♣ AKQT

W

N

E

S

1 ♣

1 NT

Pass

3 ♣¹

Pass

3 ♦²

Pass

4 ♥³

Pass

4 ♠⁴

Pass

4 NT⁵

Pass

5 ♦⁶

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 23

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK75

♥ AQ54

♦ 93

♣ Q64

South:

♠ 4

♥ K98

♦ AQT762

♣ KT2

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

1 NT

Pass

3 NT

All Pass

Board: 24

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ954

♥ T54

♦ K97

♣ 4

South:

♠ J873

♥ A9

♦ AJ2

♣ KQ62

W

N

E

S

1 ♣

1 NT

Pass

2 ♥

Pass

3 ♠¹

Pass

3 NT²

Pass

4 ♣³

Pass

4 ♥⁴

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4 NT⁵

Pass

5 ♥⁶

Pass

5 ♠

All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 25	♠ A3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ T42	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A965	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ3	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 26	♠ 9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K62	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK97653	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q8	

Board: 27	♠ K985	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K9	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K953	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 28	♠ 3	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 9	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ932	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKT762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: West
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A3
 ♥ T42
 ♦ A965
 ♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ K97
 ♥ AKQ865
 ♦ 3
 ♣ T42

W	N	E	S
1♦	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 26

Dealer: East
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 9
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AK97653
 ♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQJ5
 ♥ A54
 ♦ QT
 ♣ KT76

W	N	E	S
		1♣	1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 27

Dealer: West
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+3
 Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K985
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K953
 ♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A73
 ♥ T
 ♦ AQJT762
 ♣ T4

W	N	E	S
1♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 28

Dealer: East
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+3
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ932
 ♣ AKT762

South:

♠ KJ4
 ♥ A64
 ♦ AQT75
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
		1♠	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 25	♠ K97	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQ865	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ T42	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 26	♠ KQJ5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ A54	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KT76	

Board: 27	♠ A73	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT762	
HCP: 11+3	♣ T4	

Board: 28	♠ KJ4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ A64	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT75	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ T42

♦ A965

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ K97

♥ AKQ865

♦ 3

♣ T42

W N E S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

X 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 26

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ K62

♦ AK97653

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ A54

♦ QT

♣ KT76

W N E S

1♣ 1NT

Pass 3♣¹ X Pass

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 27

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K985

♥ K9

♦ K953

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A73

♥ T

♦ AQJT762

♣ T4

W N E S

1♣ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 28

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ 9

♦ KJ932

♣ AKT762

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A64

♦ AQT75

♣ J3

W N E S

1♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 29 ♠ 87 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ6 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJT62
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AJ4

Board: 30 ♠ J83 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T42 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQT732

Board: 31 ♠ AQJ8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ QT6 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J7
 HCP: 15 ♣ AJ74

Board: 32 ♠ AQ83 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ 92 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT65 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQ3 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 33 ♠ KJ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K6 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKT
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ JT742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 87	♠ AQJ943	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ6	♥ A98	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJT62	♦ 975	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ4	♣ 6				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 30	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J83	♠ Q97			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T42	♥ AQ96	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A	♦ KJT5				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQT732	♣ K4				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 31	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQJ8	♠ 954	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ QT6	♥ AK8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ KQT965				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 32	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ83	♠ K975	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ 92	♥ AKQ854	X	XX ¹	3 ♦	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AT65	♦ 3	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ3	♣ 74				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						
			1. artificial			

Board: 33	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ4	♠ Q	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQT852	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AKT	♦ 632	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ JT742	♣ A83				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 29 ♠ AQJ943 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A98 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 975
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 6

Board: 30 ♠ Q97 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ96 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJT5
 HCP: 15 ♣ K4

Board: 31 ♠ 954 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQT965
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 8

Board: 32 ♠ K975 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKQ854 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 3 West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 74 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 33 ♠ Q LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT852 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 632
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 87	♠ AQJ943	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ6	♥ A98	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJT62	♦ 975	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ4	♣ 6				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 30	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J83	♠ Q97			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T42	♥ AQ96	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A	♦ KJT5				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQT732	♣ K4				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 31	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQJ8	♠ 954	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ QT6	♥ AK8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ KQT965				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 32	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ83	♠ K975	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ 92	♥ AKQ854	X	XX ¹	3 ♦	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AT65	♦ 3	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ3	♣ 74				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						
			1. artificial			

Board: 33	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ4	♠ Q	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQT852	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AKT	♦ 632	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ JT742	♣ A83				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 34	♠ K54	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 542	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQ864	
<hr/>		
Board: 35	♠ AKJ7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 6542	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	
<hr/>		
Board: 36	♠ AKJ743	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 85	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K54

♥ 542

♦ 5

♣ AKQ864

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ KQ98

♦ AK96

♣ T2

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 35

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 6542

♦ J7

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQ8

♦ AQT9652

♣ 6

W

N

E

S

1♣ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 36

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ743

♥ 85

♦ J

♣ K862

South:

♠ Q85

♥ Q94

♦ AK72

♣ AT7

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

South hands**then Gerber****Board: 34**

♠ QJ9

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ KQ98

East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK96

HCP: 15

♣ T2

Board: 35

♠ 53

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ AQ8

West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT9652

HCP: 12+3

♣ 6

Board: 36

♠ Q85

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ Q94

East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK72

HCP: 15

♣ AT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K54

♥ 542

♦ 5

♣ AKQ864

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ KQ98

♦ AK96

♣ T2

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 35

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 6542

♦ J7

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQ8

♦ AQT9652

♣ 6

W

N

E

S

1♣ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 36

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ743

♥ 85

♦ J

♣ K862

South:

♠ Q85

♥ Q94

♦ AK72

♣ AT7

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 37	♠ KJ8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ52	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A65	
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

Board: 38	♠ J85	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K82	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9763	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 4	

Board: 39	♠ K85	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K64	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT7	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ42	

Board: 40	♠ T652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J753	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 84	East (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 952	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ8	♠ 7	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ52	♥ 986	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ K93	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4 ♠ ⁵
South HCP: 11+2	♣ Q64	♣ AKJT32	Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♣ North						

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 38	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J85	♠ K74			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ AQ96	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AK9763	♦ JT				
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 39	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K85	♠ AJ9	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K64	♥ T82	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KT7	♦ AQJ953				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ42	♣ 8				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 40	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T652	♠ KQJ84				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ J753	♥ KT942	1NT	Pass	3NT	4 ♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 84	♦ AT5	X	4 ♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 952	♣ -	X	All Pass		
Contract: 4 ♠ X North						

then Gerber

Board: 38	♠ K74	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ96	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	

Board: 39	♠ AJ9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T82	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ953	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 8	

Board: 40	♠ KQJ84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT942	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT5	East (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ8	♠ 7	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ52	♥ 986	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ K93	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4 ♠ ⁵
South HCP: 11+2	♣ Q64	♣ AKJT32	Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♣ North						

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 38	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J85	♠ K74			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ AQ96	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AK9763	♦ JT				
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 39	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K85	♠ AJ9	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K64	♥ T82	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KT7	♦ AQJ953				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ42	♣ 8				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 40	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T652	♠ KQJ84				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ J753	♥ KT942	1NT	Pass	3NT	4 ♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 84	♦ AT5	X	4 ♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 952	♣ -	X	All Pass		
Contract: 4 ♠ X North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 41	♠ Q5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KT82	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 15	♣ AJT	

Board: 42	♠ 4	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ986	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T763	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K8	

Board: 43	♠ KJ7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ82	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q92	
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 44	♠ AK9854	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: West
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q5
 ♥ KT82
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ AJT

South:

♠ AKJ974
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J95
 ♣ K64

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 42

Dealer: East
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4
 ♥ AKQ986
 ♦ T763
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ K87
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ QJ76

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 43

Dealer: West
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11+3
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ7
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ A63

South:

♠ AQ98543
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44

Dealer: East
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9854
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ87

South:

♠ QJ7
 ♥ QT64
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 41 ♠ AKJ974 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 5 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J95
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ K64

Board: 42 ♠ K87 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 42 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ2
 HCP: 15 ♣ QJ76

Board: 43 ♠ AQ98543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 4 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ65
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ 2

Board: 44 ♠ QJ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ QT64 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ9
 HCP: 15 ♣ AT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: West
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q5
 ♥ KT82
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ AJT

South:

♠ AKJ974
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J95
 ♣ K64

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 42

Dealer: East
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4
 ♥ AKQ986
 ♦ T763
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ K87
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ QJ76

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 43

Dealer: West
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11+3
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ7
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ A63

South:

♠ AQ98543
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44

Dealer: East
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9854
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ87

South:

♠ QJ7
 ♥ QT64
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 45	♠ AKQ8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ T5	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A962	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

Board: 46	♠ 973	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A9	East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AQJT873	

Board: 47	♠ AJ5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K864	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ J87	

Board: 48	♠ 8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T95	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQT62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKQ8	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ T5	♥ KQ9864	Pass	2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A962	♦ KT75	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ Q84	♣ AT3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						
<hr/>						
Board: 46	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 973	♠ 854			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A9	♥ KQ8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ 3	♦ AQJT5				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJT873	♣ K6				
Contract: 3NT North						
<hr/>						
Board: 47	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ5	♠ 4	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K864	♥ Q5	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ A753				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ J87	♣ AQT432				
Contract: 3NT South						
<hr/>						
Board: 48	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 8	♠ J95			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: None	♥ T95	♥ AKQ	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KT5	♦ AJ97	Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQT62	♣ 874	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Contract: 6 ♣ North			Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 45	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ9864	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT75	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT3	

Board: 46	♠ 854	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ8	East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K6	

Board: 47	♠ 4	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q5	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A753	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQT432	

Board: 48	♠ J95	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 15	♣ 874	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKQ8	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ T5	♥ KQ9864	Pass	2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A962	♦ KT75	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ Q84	♣ AT3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						
<hr/>						
Board: 46	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 973	♠ 854			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A9	♥ KQ8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ 3	♦ AQJT5				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJT873	♣ K6				
Contract: 3NT North						
<hr/>						
Board: 47	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ5	♠ 4	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K864	♥ Q5	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ A753				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ J87	♣ AQT432				
Contract: 3NT South						
<hr/>						
Board: 48	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 8	♠ J95			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: None	♥ T95	♥ AKQ	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KT5	♦ AJ97	Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQT62	♣ 874	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Contract: 6 ♣ North			Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 49	♠ KJ4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ T54	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

Board: 50	♠ 85	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT97	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K762	

Board: 51	♠ KJ9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q54	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	

Board: 52	♠ 53	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K97	
HCP: 12+4	♣ AKQT7643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ4	♠ 3	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T54	♥ A8	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ9	♦ T752				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K63	♣ AQJT87				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 50	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 85	♠ KJ73			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A86	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKQT97	♦ J65				
South HCP: 15	♣ K762	♣ AQT				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 51	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ9	♠ 5	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ AKT962	Pass	2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ9	♦ 62	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ Q32	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 52	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 53	♠ K974			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ A96	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+4	♦ K97	♦ AQJ5				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQT7643	♣ J2				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 49 ♠ 3 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T752
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQJT87

Board: 50 ♠ KJ73 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A86 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J65
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQT

Board: 51 ♠ 5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKT962 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 62 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KJ76

Board: 52 ♠ K974 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A96 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ5
 HCP: 15 ♣ J2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ4	♠ 3	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T54	♥ A8	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ9	♦ T752				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K63	♣ AQJT87				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 50	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 85	♠ KJ73			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A86	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKQT97	♦ J65				
South HCP: 15	♣ K762	♣ AQT				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 51	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ9	♠ 5	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ AKT962	Pass	2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ9	♦ 62	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ Q32	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 52	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 53	♠ K974			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ A96	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+4	♦ K97	♦ AQJ5				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQT7643	♣ J2				
Contract: 3NT North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 53	♠ 873	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT6	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KT	

Board: 54	♠ 8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 82	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT63	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKT643	

Board: 55	♠ AKQ8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ2	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9	
HCP: 15	♣ 7643	

Board: 56	♠ J	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT9865	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K973	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ 873

♥ AKT6

♦ AJ73

♣ KT

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 52

♦ 5

♣ AQ87643

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 4 ♦³

X 4 ♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♣⁶ Pass 7 ♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 54

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 82

♦ AT63

♣ AKT643

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQT9

♦ KJ72

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 55

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ KQ2

♦ J9

♣ 7643

South:

♠ -

♥ 98

♦ AKQT7653

♣ K82

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 56

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AKT9865

♦ K973

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q2

♦ AJT2

♣ KJT7

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**then Gerber**

Board: 53 ♠ AQ9 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West ♥ 52 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 5 West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+3 ♣ AQ87643

Board: 54 ♠ AQ3 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East ♥ KQT9 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KJ72
HCP: 16 ♣ J2

Board: 55 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West ♥ 98 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQT7653
HCP: 12+4 ♣ K82

Board: 56 ♠ KQ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East ♥ Q2 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJT2
HCP: 16 ♣ KJT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 873	♠ AQ9	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKT6	♥ 52	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ73	♦ 5	X	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 12+3	♣ KT	♣ AQ87643	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	7 ♣
Contract: 7 ♣ South			All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 54	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 8	♠ AQ3			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ KQT9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AT63	♦ KJ72				
South HCP: 16	♣ AKT643	♣ J2				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 55	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKQ8	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ2	♥ 98	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ J9	♦ AKQT7653				
South HCP: 12+4	♣ 7643	♣ K82				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 56	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J	♠ KQ4			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT9865	♥ Q2	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+3	♦ K973	♦ AJT2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ KJT7	Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♥ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 57	♠ KQ98	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ A94	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K95	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 58	♠ KQ73	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ6	West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ T64	

Board: 59	♠ K43	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AT65	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ KT3	

Board: 60	♠ AQJ753	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 6	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AJT87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ A94

♦ K95

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ -

♥ KQT852

♦ A62

♣ K863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
----	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

All Pass

Board: 58

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ KQ6

♦ AJ2

♣ T64

South:

♠ 8

♥ T8

♦ KT53

♣ AKJ873

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
----	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 59

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K43

♥ AT65

♦ AJ3

♣ KT3

South:

♠ A

♥ 982

♦ 765

♣ AQJ876

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 60

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ753

♥ 6

♦ 9

♣ AJT87

South:

♠ K9

♥ QT98

♦ KQT5

♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♦	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 57 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQT852 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A62 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ K863

Board: 58 ♠ 8 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT53
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKJ873

Board: 59 ♠ A LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 982 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 765
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQJ876

Board: 60 ♠ K9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ QT98 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQT5
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ A94

♦ K95

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ -

♥ KQT852

♦ A62

♣ K863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
----	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

All Pass

Board: 58

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ KQ6

♦ AJ2

♣ T64

South:

♠ 8

♥ T8

♦ KT53

♣ AKJ873

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
----	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 59

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K43

♥ AT65

♦ AJ3

♣ KT3

South:

♠ A

♥ 982

♦ 765

♣ AQJ876

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 60

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ753

♥ 6

♦ 9

♣ AJT87

South:

♠ K9

♥ QT98

♦ KQT5

♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♦	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 61 ♠ J7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK9 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ65
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJT4

Board: 62 ♠ 8 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKT864 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ6
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ T74

Board: 63 ♠ KJ3 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A2 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KT96
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJ63

Board: 64 ♠ AQJ9873 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T4 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJT
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ 3

Board: 65 ♠ AJ73 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K82 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QJ2
 HCP: 15 ♣ A76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK9

♦ QJ65

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ KQ8543

♥ 4

♦ AK73

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 62

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKT864

♦ KJ6

♣ T74

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ Q9

♦ AQT

♣ KJ86

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 63

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A2

♦ KT96

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ AQ9854

♥ QT5

♦ A72

♣ T

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 64

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ9873

♥ T4

♦ AJT

♣ 3

South:

♠ K54

♥ A92

♦ KQ92

♣ K62

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 65

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ K82

♦ QJ2

♣ A76

South:

♠ K54

♥ T

♦ AKT765

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 61 ♠ KQ8543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 4 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK73
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 62

Board: 62 ♠ KJ43 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q9 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQT
 HCP: 16 ♣ KJ86

Board: 63 ♠ AQ9854 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ QT5 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A72
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ T

Board: 64 ♠ K54 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A92 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ92
 HCP: 15 ♣ K62

Board: 65 ♠ K54 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKT765
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ Q43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK9

♦ QJ65

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ KQ8543

♥ 4

♦ AK73

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 62

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKT864

♦ KJ6

♣ T74

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ Q9

♦ AQT

♣ KJ86

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 63

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A2

♦ KT96

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ AQ9854

♥ QT5

♦ A72

♣ T

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 64

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ9873

♥ T4

♦ AJT

♣ 3

South:

♠ K54

♥ A92

♦ KQ92

♣ K62

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 65

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ K82

♦ QJ2

♣ A76

South:

♠ K54

♥ T

♦ AKT765

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 66 ♠ 83 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 5 East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJT3
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AQJ873

Board: 67 ♠ A75 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ QT62 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ2
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQ4

Board: 68 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQT852 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT97
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ JT3

Board: 69 ♠ K987 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQT8 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KT
 HCP: 15 ♣ AT6

Board: 70 ♠ K LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T86 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 73
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AKJ7432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 83	♠ KQ94			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AT2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AJT3	♦ K72				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ873	♣ K42				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 67	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A75	♠ Q84	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ QT62	♥ 9	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ AQT976				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ4	♣ A32				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 68	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ KQ84			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQT852	♥ K4	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AT97	♦ KJ53	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ JT3	♣ K82				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 69	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K987	♠ -	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ KQT8	♥ A92	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KT	♦ AQ6532				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AT6	♣ J872				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 70	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K	♠ Q73			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T86	♥ AK54	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 11+3	♦ 73	♦ KQT5	Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7432	♣ Q8				
Contract: 5 ♣ North						

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 66 ♠ KQ94 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT2 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K72
 HCP: 15 ♣ K42

Board: 67 ♠ Q84 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 9 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQT976
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A32

Board: 68 ♠ KQ84 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K4 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ53
 HCP: 15 ♣ K82

Board: 69 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A92 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ6532
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J872

Board: 70 ♠ Q73 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK54 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQT5
 HCP: 16 ♣ Q8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 83	♠ KQ94			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AT2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AJT3	♦ K72				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ873	♣ K42				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 67	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A75	♠ Q84	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ QT62	♥ 9	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ AQT976				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ4	♣ A32				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 68	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ KQ84			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQT852	♥ K4	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AT97	♦ KJ53	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ JT3	♣ K82				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 69	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K987	♠ -	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ KQT8	♥ A92	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KT	♦ AQ6532				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AT6	♣ J872				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 70	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K	♠ Q73			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T86	♥ AK54	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 11+3	♦ 73	♦ KQT5	Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7432	♣ Q8				
Contract: 5 ♣ North						

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 71	♠ Q954	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT2	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	West (RHO) Doubles 6 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 72	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 42	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9652	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AJ864	

Board: 73	♠ AQJ	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q2	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♣X South

North:

♠ Q954

♥ KQT2

♦ AQJ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 3

♥ 984

♦ KT7

♣ AKJ832

W N E S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 6♣

X All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 72

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ 42

♦ AQ9652

♣ AJ864

South:

♠ AK87

♥ K96

♦ K73

♣ Q72

W N E S

1♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 73

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q2

♦ JT5

♣ AJT62

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKT985

♦ A763

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

South hands**then Gerber**

Board: 71	♠ 3	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 984	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT7	West (LHO) Doubles 6 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ832	

Board: 72	♠ AK87	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ K96	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K73	
HCP: 15	♣ Q72	

Board: 73	♠ 98	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT985	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A763	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♣X South

North:

♠ Q954

♥ KQT2

♦ AQJ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 3

♥ 984

♦ KT7

♣ AKJ832

W N E S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 6♣

X All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 72

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ 42

♦ AQ9652

♣ AJ864

South:

♠ AK87

♥ K96

♦ K73

♣ Q72

W N E S

1♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 73

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q2

♦ JT5

♣ AJT62

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKT985

♦ A763

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 74 ♠ KJ54 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK8642 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ T3

Board: 75 ♠ 875 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A84 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQT2

Board: 76 ♠ Q LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 65 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KT93
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKT432

Board: 77 ♠ KJ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ 654 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKJ87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ AK8642

♦ J

♣ T3

South:

♠ A83

♥ QT9

♦ KQ6

♣ KJ86

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 75

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 875

♥ A84

♦ KQJ

♣ KQT2

South:

♠ AKJ943

♥ 5

♦ 962

♣ A63

W

N

E

S

1♥ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 76

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ 65

♦ KT93

♣ AKT432

South:

♠ K975

♥ AK4

♦ A76

♣ J76

W

N

E

S

1♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 77

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 654

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQT98

♦ K953

♣ 4

W

N

E

S

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 74	♠ A83	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QT9	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ6	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ86	

Board: 75	♠ AKJ943	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 5	West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 962	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A63	

Board: 76	♠ K975	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AK4	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 15	♣ J76	

Board: 77	♠ 93	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQT98	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K953	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ AK8642

♦ J

♣ T3

South:

♠ A83

♥ QT9

♦ KQ6

♣ KJ86

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 75

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 875

♥ A84

♦ KQJ

♣ KQT2

South:

♠ AKJ943

♥ 5

♦ 962

♣ A63

W

N

E

S

1♥ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 76

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ 65

♦ KT93

♣ AKT432

South:

♠ K975

♥ AK4

♦ A76

♣ J76

W

N

E

S

1♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 77

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 654

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQT98

♦ K953

♣ 4

W

N

E

S

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 78	♠ K73	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 654	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ743	

Board: 79	♠ A853	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ4	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 80	♠ 953	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT963	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K73	♠ J954			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ KQ8	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 9	♦ AKQ5	Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ743	♣ 82	Pass	4 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5 ♣
Contract: 5 ♣X South			Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 79	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A853	♠ K	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 982	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♠ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ 63	♦ AKJ972	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♦
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ8	♣ 742	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♦ South						

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 80	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 953	♠ A874			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 4	♥ A86	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AKT963	♦ J5				
South HCP: 15	♣ KJT	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands**then Gerber**

Board: 78	♠ J954	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ8	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 79	♠ K	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 982	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ972	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 742	

Board: 80	♠ A874	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ A86	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ K73

♥ 654

♦ 9

♣ AKJ743

South:

♠ J954

♥ KQ8

♦ AKQ5

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	1 NT
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 79

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A853

♥ KQ4

♦ 63

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ K

♥ 982

♦ AKJ972

♣ 742

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1 NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♠ ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 80

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 953

♥ 4

♦ AKT963

♣ KJT

South:

♠ A874

♥ A86

♦ J5

♣ AQ32

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1 NT
Pass	3 NT	All Pass	

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 81	♠ K54	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KT9	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ76	

Board: 82	♠ Q93	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ7643	

Board: 83	♠ Q853	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT	
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

Board: 84	♠ 8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AT8	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T9	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKJ7432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ KT9

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AQJ987

♥ 52

♦ A762

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 82

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q93

♥ 4

♦ A96

♣ AQ7643

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q652

♦ KQ3

♣ KT2

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 83

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q853

♥ AQ

♦ KQJT

♣ Q82

South:

♠ K

♥ T94

♦ 975

♣ AKJT74

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 4 ♠³

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 84

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT8

♦ T9

♣ AKJ7432

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ Q52

♦ AKQJ

♣ T6

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♦⁶

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 81 ♠ AQJ987 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 52 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A762
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 3

Board: 82 ♠ AJ8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q652 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ3
 HCP: 15 ♣ KT2

Board: 83 ♠ K LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T94 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 975
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKJT74

Board: 84 ♠ QJ95 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q52 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQJ
 HCP: 15 ♣ T6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ KT9

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AQJ987

♥ 52

♦ A762

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 82

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q93

♥ 4

♦ A96

♣ AQ7643

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q652

♦ KQ3

♣ KT2

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 83

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q853

♥ AQ

♦ KQJT

♣ Q82

South:

♠ K

♥ T94

♦ 975

♣ AKJT74

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 4 ♠³

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 84

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT8

♦ T9

♣ AKJ7432

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ Q52

♦ AKQJ

♣ T6

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♦⁶

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 85	♠ 85	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ2	West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ82	

Board: 86	♠ J95	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ9732	
HCP: 12+3	♣ K64	

Board: 87	♠ KJ87	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K65	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ62	

Board: 88	♠ 3	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 96	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT952	
HCP: 11+3	♣ A87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AQ2

♦ KJ97

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ AKJ743

♥ 98

♦ T

♣ AT74

W N E S

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 86

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J95

♥ -

♦ AKJ9732

♣ K64

South:

♠ AK3

♥ K54

♦ QT

♣ QJT87

W N E S

1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 87

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ K65

♦ Q9

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQT942

♦ AJ652

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 88

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 96

♦ AQJT952

♣ A87

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AK52

♦ 76

♣ KJT3

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♦⁶

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 85 ♠ AKJ743 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 98 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AT74

Board: 86 ♠ AK3 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K54 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QT
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ QJT87

Board: 87 ♠ 5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT942 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ652
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ 4

Board: 88 ♠ KQ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK52 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 76
 HCP: 16 ♣ KJT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AQ2

♦ KJ97

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ AKJ743

♥ 98

♦ T

♣ AT74

W N E S

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 86

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J95

♥ -

♦ AKJ9732

♣ K64

South:

♠ AK3

♥ K54

♦ QT

♣ QJT87

W N E S

1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 87

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ K65

♦ Q9

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQT942

♦ AJ652

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 88

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 96

♦ AQJT952

♣ A87

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AK52

♦ 76

♣ KJT3

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♦⁶

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 89 ♠ A98 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ KT5 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ5
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ82

Board: 90 ♠ AJ4 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ 5 East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 12+3 ♣ AQJT876

Board: 91 ♠ J9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ AK64 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ QT72
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ8

Board: 92 ♠ J7 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ AQT962 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AT62
HCP: 11+2 ♣ 7

Board: 93 ♠ Q5 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ A64 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AK72
HCP: 16 ♣ QJT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A98	♠ KJ3	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KT5	♥ 6	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ5	♦ AKT762				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ82	♣ 764				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 90	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AJ4	♠ 9875			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ 95	♦ AQ73				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJT876	♣ K2				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 91	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J9	♠ AQ8543	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AK64	♥ 5	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QT72	♦ A93	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ8	♣ J72				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 92	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J7	♠ KQ43			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQT962	♥ K4	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AT62	♦ K97	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 93	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ874	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ 95	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK72	♦ 9	Pass	5 ♠ ²	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ QJT8	♣ K742				
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 89 ♠ KJ3 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 6 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKT762
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 764

Board: 90 ♠ 9875 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ4 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ73
 HCP: 15 ♣ K2

Board: 91 ♠ AQ8543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 5 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A93
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J72

Board: 92 ♠ KQ43 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K4 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K97
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJ84

Board: 93 ♠ AKJ874 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 95 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 9
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ K742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A98	♠ KJ3	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KT5	♥ 6	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ5	♦ AKT762				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ82	♣ 764				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 90	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AJ4	♠ 9875			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ 95	♦ AQ73				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJT876	♣ K2				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 91	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J9	♠ AQ8543	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AK64	♥ 5	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QT72	♦ A93	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ8	♣ J72				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 92	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J7	♠ KQ43			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQT962	♥ K4	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AT62	♦ K97	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 93	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ874	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ 95	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK72	♦ 9	Pass	5 ♠ ²	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ QJT8	♣ K742				
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 94	♠ A8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T	East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT652	
HCP: 11+2	♣ JT86	
<hr/>		
Board: 95	♠ 943	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q2	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK76	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJT	
<hr/>		
Board: 96	♠ 7	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A973	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKT8743	
<hr/>		
Board: 97	♠ 97	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KT8	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ AQT7	
<hr/>		
Board: 98	♠ AQ8543	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K642	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A8	♠ QJ9			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ T	♥ A85	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AQT652	♦ K97				
South HCP: 15	♣ JT86	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 95	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 943	♠ 87	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ Q2	♥ AKT984	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK76	♦ 3	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJT	♣ A863				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 96	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 7	♠ AQJ4			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 5	♥ Q64	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ A973	♦ KQ65				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT8743	♣ J6				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 97	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 97	♠ AKJ853	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ KT8	♥ 652	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ7	♦ 652	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT7	♣ K				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 98	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ8543	♠ 97			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K642	♥ A95	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 9	♦ KQJ52	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ K4	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 94 ♠ QJ9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A85 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K97
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQ43

Board: 95 ♠ 87 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKT984 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 3
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ A863

Board: 96 ♠ AQJ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q64 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ65
 HCP: 15 ♣ J6

Board: 97 ♠ AKJ853 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 652 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 652
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ K

Board: 98 ♠ 97 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A95 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQJ52
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A8	♠ QJ9			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ T	♥ A85	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AQT652	♦ K97				
South HCP: 15	♣ JT86	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 95	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 943	♠ 87	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ Q2	♥ AKT984	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK76	♦ 3	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJT	♣ A863				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 96	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 7	♠ AQJ4			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 5	♥ Q64	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ A973	♦ KQ65				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT8743	♣ J6				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 97	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 97	♠ AKJ853	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ KT8	♥ 652	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ7	♦ 652	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT7	♣ K				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 98	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ8543	♠ 97			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K642	♥ A95	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 9	♦ KQJ52	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ K4	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 99	♠ Q54	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ T6	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K96	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQJT	

Board: 100	♠ AKJ974	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K642	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 87	

Board: 101	♠ KQJ	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AT9	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q97	
HCP: 16	♣ AT84	

Board: 102	♠ AK9873	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 952	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT32	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q54

♥ T6

♦ K96

♣ AKQJT

South:

♠ A

♥ AK9854

♦ 532

♣ 632

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	1NT	Pass	2♦
----	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 100

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ974

♥ K642

♦ 6

♣ 87

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AT

♦ AT92

♣ AJ62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♣	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 101

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AT9

♦ Q97

♣ AT84

South:

♠ 4

♥ K4

♦ AKJT6532

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 102

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK9873

♥ 952

♦ AT32

♣ -

South:

♠ J4

♥ AT86

♦ KJ65

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♣	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 99 ♠ A LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK9854 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 532
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 632

Board: 100 ♠ Q85 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT92
 HCP: 15 ♣ AJ62

Board: 101 ♠ 4 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ K4 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKJT6532
 HCP: 11+4 ♣ 73

Board: 102 ♠ J4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT86 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ65
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q54

♥ T6

♦ K96

♣ AKQJT

South:

♠ A

♥ AK9854

♦ 532

♣ 632

W N E S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 100

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ974

♥ K642

♦ 6

♣ 87

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AT

♦ AT92

♣ AJ62

W N E S

1♣ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 101

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AT9

♦ Q97

♣ AT84

South:

♠ 4

♥ K4

♦ AKJT6532

♣ 73

W N E S

1♠ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 102

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK9873

♥ 952

♦ AT32

♣ -

South:

♠ J4

♥ AT86

♦ KJ65

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1♣ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 103	♠ Q94	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q5	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ82	

Board: 104	♠ KQ	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9732	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKT832	

Board: 105	♠ AK83	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K652	West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT6	
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 106	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AK8642	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q8743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ Q5

♦ AQ53

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AKJ873

♥ KT82

♦ 72

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 104

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 4

♦ 9732

♣ AKT832

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AT65

♦ KJ65

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 105

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK83

♥ K652

♦ QT6

♣ K3

South:

♠ 95

♥ T

♦ AKJ972

♣ AT82

W N E S

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 106

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK8642

♦ K2

♣ Q8743

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ 95

♦ AQ65

♣ KJ6

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

2 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 103 ♠ AKJ873 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KT82 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 72
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 4

Board: 104 ♠ AJ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT65 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ65
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q6

Board: 105 ♠ 95 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKJ972
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AT82

Board: 106 ♠ KQ73 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 95 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ65 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ Q5

♦ AQ53

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AKJ873

♥ KT82

♦ 72

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 104

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 4

♦ 9732

♣ AKT832

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AT65

♦ KJ65

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 105

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK83

♥ K652

♦ QT6

♣ K3

South:

♠ 95

♥ T

♦ AKJ972

♣ AT82

W N E S

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 106

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK8642

♦ K2

♣ Q8743

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ 95

♦ AQ65

♣ KJ6

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

2 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 107	♠ QJ3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AK6	West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ QT73	
<hr/>		
Board: 108	♠ K84	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T52	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQT73	
<hr/>		
Board: 109	♠ Q5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KT92	West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ A764	
<hr/>		
Board: 110	♠ KJ3	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 986	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK8632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ3	♠ A75	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 9	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ9	♦ AQT6532				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ QT73	♣ J6				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 108	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K84	♠ AQ53			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: None	♥ T52	♥ A98	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 2	♦ A73	Pass	4 ♦ ³	X	4 ♥ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQT73	♣ J86	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Contract: 6 ♣ North			Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 109	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q5	♠ AK9743	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KT92	♥ -	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ 763	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A764	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 110	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KJ3	♠ 985			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 986	♥ AK5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T	♦ AKJ3				
South HCP: 16	♣ AK8632	♣ JT7				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 107 ♠ A75 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 9 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQT6532
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ J6

Board: 108 ♠ AQ53 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A98 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A73 East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ J86

Board: 109 ♠ AK9743 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ - West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 763
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KJ32

Board: 110 ♠ 985 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK5 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ3
 HCP: 16 ♣ JT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ3	♠ A75	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 9	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ9	♦ AQT6532				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ QT73	♣ J6				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 108	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K84	♠ AQ53			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: None	♥ T52	♥ A98	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 2	♦ A73	Pass	4 ♦ ³	X	4 ♥ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQT73	♣ J86	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Contract: 6 ♣ North			Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 109	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q5	♠ AK9743	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KT92	♥ -	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ 763	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A764	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 110	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KJ3	♠ 985			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 986	♥ AK5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T	♦ AKJ3				
South HCP: 16	♣ AK8632	♣ JT7				
Contract: 3NT North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 111	♠ K43	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ98	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T9	
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	
Board: 112	♠ AQ75	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 98	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ52	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	
Board: 113	♠ AJ84	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ6	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT3	
HCP: 15	♣ 742	
Board: 114	♠ 94	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT854	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQT3	
Board: 115	♠ Q74	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AK6	West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT3	
HCP: 16	♣ AJT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K43	♠ J87	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ A	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ T9	♦ AQJ753				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AK87	♣ T64				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 112	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ75	♠ J8	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ 98	♥ AQT654	X	XX ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ52	♦ 7	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K43	♣ AJT2				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						
			1. artificial			

Board: 113	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ84	♠ 7	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ6	♥ KT8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ AT3	♦ 52				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ 742	♣ AKQT863				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 114	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 94	♠ QJ8			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQT854	♥ K62	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ T	♦ AKJ7	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQT3	♣ J62				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 115	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q74	♠ AKJ983	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AK6	♥ 2	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QT3	♦ 62	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT6	♣ K842				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 111	♠ J87	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ A	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ753	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T64	
Board: 112	♠ J8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT654	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT2	
Board: 113	♠ 7	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KT8	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKQT863	
Board: 114	♠ QJ8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ K62	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ J62	
Board: 115	♠ AKJ983	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 62	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K43	♠ J87	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ A	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ T9	♦ AQJ753				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AK87	♣ T64				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 112	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ75	♠ J8	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ 98	♥ AQT654	X	XX ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ52	♦ 7	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K43	♣ AJT2				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						
			1. artificial			

Board: 113	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ84	♠ 7	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ6	♥ KT8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ AT3	♦ 52				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ 742	♣ AKQT863				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 114	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 94	♠ QJ8			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQT854	♥ K62	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ T	♦ AKJ7	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQT3	♣ J62				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 115	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q74	♠ AKJ983	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AK6	♥ 2	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QT3	♦ 62	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT6	♣ K842				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 116 ♠ AK8754 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T65 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 2
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AT6

Board: 117 ♠ Q9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q64 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQT6
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQ87

Board: 118 ♠ 5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 42 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKJT632
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AT6

Board: 119 ♠ AKJ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q8 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ97
 HCP: 15 ♣ JT2

Board: 120 ♠ J LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKT842 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T952
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ K4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK8754	♠ Q9			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T65	♥ KQ2	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 2	♦ AQ963	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AT6	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 117	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q9	♠ J754	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ AKT852	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQT6	♦ J	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ87	♣ K2				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 118	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 5	♠ K93			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AK95	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ AKJT632	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 15	♣ AT6	♣ K43				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 119	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKJ4	♠ 953	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ Q8	♥ AKT954	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ97	♦ A	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ JT2	♣ 743				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 120	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J	♠ K853			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKT842	♥ Q6	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T952	♦ AKJ3	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ K4	♣ QJT				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 116 ♠ Q9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ2 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ963
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ QJ7

Board: 117 ♠ J754 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKT852 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ K2

Board: 118 ♠ K93 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK95 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q95
 HCP: 15 ♣ K43

Board: 119 ♠ 953 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKT954 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 743

Board: 120 ♠ K853 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q6 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ3
 HCP: 16 ♣ QJT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK8754	♠ Q9			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T65	♥ KQ2	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 2	♦ AQ963	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AT6	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 117	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q9	♠ J754	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ AKT852	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQT6	♦ J	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ87	♣ K2				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 118	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 5	♠ K93			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AK95	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ AKJT632	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 15	♣ AT6	♣ K43				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 119	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKJ4	♠ 953	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ Q8	♥ AKT954	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ97	♦ A	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ JT2	♣ 743				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 120	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J	♠ K853			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKT842	♥ Q6	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T952	♦ AKJ3	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ K4	♣ QJT				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 121	♠ A85	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q84	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT95	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 122	♠ AK9754	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 653	East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ A86	

Board: 123	♠ KQ4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ5	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	
HCP: 15	♣ K863	

Board: 124	♠ AKJ873	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K942	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 532	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ Q84

♦ AT95

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ J743

♥ AK9652

♦ K3

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣ 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 122

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK9754

♥ 4

♦ 653

♣ A86

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ AKT2

♦ J9

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♥ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² 4♦ 4♠

All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 123

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ5

♦ Q65

♣ K863

South:

♠ A75

♥ 984

♦ AKJT93

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 124

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ873

♥ K942

♦ 532

♣ -

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A865

♦ KT6

♣ AQJ3

W N E S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 121 ♠ J743 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK9652 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K3
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 7

Board: 122 ♠ QJ83 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKT2 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J9 East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJ2

Board: 123 ♠ A75 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 984 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJT93
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 2

Board: 124 ♠ Q9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A865 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KT6
 HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ Q84

♦ AT95

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ J743

♥ AK9652

♦ K3

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣ 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 122

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK9754

♥ 4

♦ 653

♣ A86

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ AKT2

♦ J9

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♥ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² 4♦ 4♠

All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 123

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ5

♦ Q65

♣ K863

South:

♠ A75

♥ 984

♦ AKJT93

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 124

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ873

♥ K942

♦ 532

♣ -

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A865

♦ KT6

♣ AQJ3

W N E S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 125	♠ Q84	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ85	West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q76	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 126	♠ AK9854	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A62	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T72	

Board: 127	♠ Q94	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ92	West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJT	
HCP: 16	♣ K74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q84

♥ KQ85

♦ Q76

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K53

♥ T

♦ AKJ9532

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
-----	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 126

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9854

♥ 4

♦ A62

♣ T72

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AT6

♦ QJ975

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♣	1NT
--	--	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 127

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ92

♦ AJT

♣ K74

South:

♠ A5

♥ 8

♦ 9632

♣ AQJ832

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

South hands**then Gerber**

Board: 125 ♠ K53 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West ♥ T West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKJ9532
HCP: 11+3 ♣ T8

Board: 126 ♠ QJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East ♥ AT6 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ QJ975
HCP: 15+1 ♣ KQ8

Board: 127 ♠ A5 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West ♥ 8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 9632
HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQJ832

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q84

♥ KQ85

♦ Q76

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K53

♥ T

♦ AKJ9532

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
-----	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 126

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9854

♥ 4

♦ A62

♣ T72

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AT6

♦ QJ975

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♣	1NT
--	--	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 127

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ92

♦ AJT

♣ K74

South:

♠ A5

♥ 8

♦ 9632

♣ AQJ832

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 128 ♠ 873 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ K62 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKJT965
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ -

Board: 129 ♠ K543 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK62 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K65
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q8

Board: 130 ♠ A98 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 4 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 976
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKJ864

Board: 131 ♠ K95 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ95 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ32
 HCP: 16 ♣ K2

Board: 132 ♠ 975 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ KT5 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQ652
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 873	♠ AQ95			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K62	♥ QT4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AKJT965	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 15	♣ -	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 129	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K543	♠ 7	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AK62	♥ 9	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ AQJT973				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ Q8	♣ A643				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 130	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A98	♠ QJ			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 976	♦ QJ32				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ864	♣ 732				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 131	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K95	♠ A	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ95	♥ T8	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ32	♦ J76				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ K2	♣ AQT8763				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 132	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 975	♠ KJ4			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KT5	♥ Q982	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKQ652	♦ T7				
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQT				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 128 ♠ AQ95 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ QT4 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q73
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQ7

Board: 129 ♠ 7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 9 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJT973
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ A643

Board: 130 ♠ QJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKQ2 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QJ32
 HCP: 15 ♣ 732

Board: 131 ♠ A LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J76
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AQT8763

Board: 132 ♠ KJ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q982 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T7
 HCP: 15 ♣ AKQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 873	♠ AQ95			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K62	♥ QT4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AKJT965	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 15	♣ -	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 129	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K543	♠ 7	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AK62	♥ 9	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ AQJT973				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ Q8	♣ A643				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 130	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A98	♠ QJ			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 976	♦ QJ32				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ864	♣ 732				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 131	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K95	♠ A	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ95	♥ T8	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ32	♦ J76				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ K2	♣ AQT8763				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 132	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 975	♠ KJ4			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KT5	♥ Q982	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKQ652	♦ T7				
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQT				
Contract: 3NT North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 133	♠ KJ95	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K64	West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT9	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 134	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A95	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT9652	
HCP: 11+3	♣ J64	

Board: 135	♠ K943	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ6	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ J83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ K64

♦ KJT9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AQ8743

♥ Q

♦ A2

♣ 8762

W N E S

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 134

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ A95

♦ AQT9652

♣ J64

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ QT8

♦ 73

♣ AKQ87

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 135

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ K943

♥ AQ6

♦ AQ7

♣ J83

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 4

♦ 953

♣ AQT742

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♥⁶ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands**then Gerber**

Board: 133 ♠ AQ8743 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West ♥ Q West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 8762

Board: 134 ♠ KJ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East ♥ QT8 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ 73
HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKQ87

Board: 135 ♠ AJ7 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West ♥ 4 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 953
HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQT742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ K64

♦ KJT9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AQ8743

♥ Q

♦ A2

♣ 8762

W N E S

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 134

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ A95

♦ AQT9652

♣ J64

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ QT8

♦ 73

♣ AKQ87

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 135

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ K943

♥ AQ6

♦ AQ7

♣ J83

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 4

♦ 953

♣ AQT742

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♥⁶ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 136	♠ 8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A4	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKJ8642	
Board: 137	♠ J3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AK5	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ83	
Board: 138	♠ AK73	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ9542	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	
Board: 139	♠ AQJ8543	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 62	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ AJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ A4

♦ 632

♣ AKJ8642

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ KQ85

♦ QJ5

♣ QT

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 137

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK5

♦ KQ93

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ AK9875

♥ 4

♦ 65

♣ AT42

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 138

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK73

♥ KQ9542

♦ 65

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ AT6

♦ AT9

♣ AT8

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ X 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 139

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ8543

♥ 62

♦ 6

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K97

♥ AK85

♦ KT9

♣ Q82

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 136	♠ KQ94	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ85	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ QT	
<hr/>		
Board: 137	♠ AK9875	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 4	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT42	
<hr/>		
Board: 138	♠ QJ54	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AT6	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT9	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AT8	
<hr/>		
Board: 139	♠ K97	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AK85	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT9	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ A4

♦ 632

♣ AKJ8642

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ KQ85

♦ QJ5

♣ QT

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 137

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK5

♦ KQ93

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ AK9875

♥ 4

♦ 65

♣ AT42

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 138

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK73

♥ KQ9542

♦ 65

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ AT6

♦ AT9

♣ AT8

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ X 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 139

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ8543

♥ 62

♦ 6

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K97

♥ AK85

♦ KT9

♣ Q82

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 140 ♠ T652 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J73 West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 8642 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 1 ♣ 95 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
 West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 141 ♠ KQ73 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT6 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A72
 HCP: 15 ♣ 86

Board: 142 ♠ 3 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T94 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A62
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKT642

Board: 143 ♠ AK8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ QT8 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T52 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQ74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T652	♠ AQJ987				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ J73	♥ 5	1NT	Pass	2 ♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 8642	♦ K53	2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 95	♣ QJ8	X	All Pass		
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

Board: 141	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ73	♠ A95	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT6	♥ -	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ QT93				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 86	♣ AQ7432				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 142	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 3	♠ K98			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ T94	♥ AQ52	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A62	♦ KJ95				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT642	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 143	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK8	♠ 5	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ QT8	♥ AK9542	Pass	2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ T52	♦ K76	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ74	♣ JT2				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 140 ♠ AQJ987 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 5 West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K53 East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ QJ8 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
 West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 141 ♠ A95 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ - West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QT93
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AQ7432

Board: 142 ♠ K98 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ52 East (RHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ95
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q7

Board: 143 ♠ 5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK9542 West (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K76 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ JT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T652	♠ AQJ987				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ J73	♥ 5	1NT	Pass	2 ♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 8642	♦ K53	2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 95	♣ QJ8	X	All Pass		
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

Board: 141	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ73	♠ A95	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT6	♥ -	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ QT93				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 86	♣ AQ7432				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 142	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 3	♠ K98			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ T94	♥ AQ52	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A62	♦ KJ95				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT642	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 143	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK8	♠ 5	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ QT8	♥ AK9542	Pass	2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ T52	♦ K76	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ74	♣ JT2				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 144 ♠ 5 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ 84 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ KQT2
HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKT742

Board: 145 ♠ 8 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ AQT985 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3 ♣ A8764

Board: 146 ♠ K983 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ KQ98 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ QJ9 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ A6

Board: 147 ♠ AQ9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ Q54 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ J96
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 5	♠ AK43			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 84	♥ KT6	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQT2	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT742	♣ 863				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 145	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 8	♠ QJ53			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQT985	♥ K2	Pass	2 ♦	3 ♠	Pass
North HCP: 11+3	♦ J	♦ KQ52	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ A8764	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 146	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K983	♠ AQJ754	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ98	♥ A54	3 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ 5	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A6	♣ T32				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 147	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ9	♠ 543	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ Q54	♥ AKT862	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J96	♦ AT2	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ7	♣ T				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 144 ♠ AK43 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KT6 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ3
 HCP: 15 ♣ 863

Board: 145 ♠ QJ53 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K2 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ52 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 16 ♣ KQ2

Board: 146 ♠ AQJ754 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A54 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 5 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ T32

Board: 147 ♠ 543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKT862 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT2
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 5	♠ AK43			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 84	♥ KT6	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQT2	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT742	♣ 863				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 145	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 8	♠ QJ53			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQT985	♥ K2	Pass	2 ♦	3 ♠	Pass
North HCP: 11+3	♦ J	♦ KQ52	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ A8764	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 146	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K983	♠ AQJ754	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ98	♥ A54	3 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ 5	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A6	♣ T32				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 147	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ9	♠ 543	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ Q54	♥ AKT862	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J96	♦ AT2	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ7	♣ T				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 148 ♠ K LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ 852 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ7653 East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+3 ♣ 64

Board: 149 ♠ Q75 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ KQ4 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AT963
HCP: 15+1 ♣ KJ

Board: 150 ♠ K9 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ T East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ JT9
HCP: 11+3 ♣ AK87642

Board: 151 ♠ QJ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ Q64 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQT3 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 852

♦ AKQ7653

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q987

♥ AKT4

♦ J2

♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4 ♠ ²	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

- 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
- Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 149

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q75

♥ KQ4

♦ AT963

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKJ983

♥ -

♦ 5

♣ AT8762

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 150

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ T

♦ JT9

♣ AK87642

South:

♠ J74

♥ A64

♦ AKQ63

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 151

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ Q64

♦ KQT3

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 943

♥ AKT985

♦ 5

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
X	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 148	♠ Q987	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT4	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 149	♠ AKJ983	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ -	West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+4	♣ AT8762	

Board: 150	♠ J74	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ A64	East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ63	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT	

Board: 151	♠ 943	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT985	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ A87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 852

♦ AKQ7653

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q987

♥ AKT4

♦ J2

♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4 ♠ ²	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

- 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
- Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 149

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q75

♥ KQ4

♦ AT963

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKJ983

♥ -

♦ 5

♣ AT8762

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 150

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ T

♦ JT9

♣ AK87642

South:

♠ J74

♥ A64

♦ AKQ63

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 151

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ Q64

♦ KQT3

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 943

♥ AKT985

♦ 5

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
X	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 152	♠ 9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ KT8	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J97	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJT76	
Board: 153	♠ Q984	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AK98	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 15	♣ A74	
Board: 154	♠ K	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T2	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT9762	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+4	♣ T4	
Board: 155	♠ AK3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ T9	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q95	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9	♠ AQ3			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KT8	♥ Q654	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J97	♦ KQ63				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJT76	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 153	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q984	♠ K75	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK98	♥ QT5	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ AKT532				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 154	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K	♠ A987			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: None	♥ T2	♥ AK96	Pass	3 ♣ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 11+4	♦ AKJT9762	♦ Q5	Pass	4 ♠ ²	Pass	5 ♦
South HCP: 16	♣ T4	♣ K32	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♦ South						
						1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
						2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 155	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK3	♠ 8	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T9	♥ A52	All Pass			
North HCP: 15+1	♦ Q95	♦ AKT632				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ743	♣ JT6				
Contract: 3NT South						

South hands**then Gerber**

Board: 152	♠ AQ3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q654	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	
<hr/>		
Board: 153	♠ K75	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ QT5	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT532	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
Board: 154	♠ A987	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AK96	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	
<hr/>		
Board: 155	♠ 8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ A52	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT632	
HCP: 12+2	♣ JT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9	♠ AQ3			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KT8	♥ Q654	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J97	♦ KQ63				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJT76	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 153	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q984	♠ K75	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK98	♥ QT5	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ AKT532				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 154	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K	♠ A987			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: None	♥ T2	♥ AK96	Pass	3 ♣ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 11+4	♦ AKJT9762	♦ Q5	Pass	4 ♠ ²	Pass	5 ♦
South HCP: 16	♣ T4	♣ K32	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♦ South						
						1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
						2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 155	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK3	♠ 8	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T9	♥ A52	All Pass			
North HCP: 15+1	♦ Q95	♦ AKT632				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ743	♣ JT6				
Contract: 3NT South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 156 ♠ A74 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQT984 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 3 East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J74

Board: 157 ♠ KQJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ QT85 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K2
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJ87

Board: 158 ♠ AK8754 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A5 East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 7532
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ T

Board: 159 ♠ AK75 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A862 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K53
 HCP: 15 ♣ J6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A74	♠ KJ3			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT984	♥ 652	Pass	2 ♦	X	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 3	♦ AQJ	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ J74	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 157	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQJ	♠ 3	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ QT85	♥ 9	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ AQJT9653				
South HCP: 11+4	♣ KJ87	♣ AT4				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 158	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK8754	♠ QJ3			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A5	♥ KQ9	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 7532	♦ KJT6	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ T	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 159	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK75	♠ 9	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A862	♥ KQT	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ T7	Pass	4 ♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 12+3	♣ J6	♣ AKT8742	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♣
Contract: 6 ♣ South			All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 156	♠ KJ3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 652	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ63	

Board: 157	♠ 3	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 9	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT9653	
HCP: 11+4	♣ AT4	

Board: 158	♠ QJ3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ9	East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT6	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 159	♠ 9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKT8742	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A74	♠ KJ3			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT984	♥ 652	Pass	2 ♦	X	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 3	♦ AQJ	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ J74	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 157	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQJ	♠ 3	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ QT85	♥ 9	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ AQJT9653				
South HCP: 11+4	♣ KJ87	♣ AT4				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 158	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK8754	♠ QJ3			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A5	♥ KQ9	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 7532	♦ KJT6	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ T	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 159	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK75	♠ 9	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A862	♥ KQT	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ T7	Pass	4 ♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 12+3	♣ J6	♣ AKT8742	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♣
Contract: 6 ♣ South			All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 160	♠ J93	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 6	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKT863	
<hr/>		
Board: 161	♠ QJ7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 94	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ4	
<hr/>		
Board: 162	♠ 5	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T98	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ764	
<hr/>		
Board: 163	♠ KJ94	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ A8	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J93

♥ 6

♦ KT7

♣ AKT863

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KT85

♦ AQJ5

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 161

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 94

♦ AQT3

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ K854

♥ AKQ652

♦ 92

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 162

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ T98

♦ AT5

♣ AQJ764

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ K6

♦ KQ3

♣ K832

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 163

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ A8

♦ Q32

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ AQ8753

♥ 52

♦ AJ76

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♥⁴

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 160 ♠ Q7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KT85 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ5
 HCP: 15 ♣ QJ7

Board: 161 ♠ K854 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKQ652 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 92
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 6

Board: 162 ♠ KQ87 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K6 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ3
 HCP: 16 ♣ K832

Board: 163 ♠ AQ8753 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 52 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ76
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J93	♠ Q7			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 6	♥ KT85	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ KT7	♦ AQJ5				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT863	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 161	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ7	♠ K854	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ 94	♥ AKQ652	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQT3	♦ 92	Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ4	♣ 6	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♥ South						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 162	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 5	♠ KQ87			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T98	♥ K6	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AT5	♦ KQ3				
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ764	♣ K832				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 163	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ8753	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 52	Pass	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ AJ76	Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ64	♣ 8	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 164 ♠ J LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 962 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K63
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKT874

Board: 165 ♠ J953 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ2 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 62
 HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ6

Board: 166 ♠ 7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ K92 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT652
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J87

Board: 167 ♠ QJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQ82 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K97
 HCP: 15 ♣ QJ42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ 962

♦ K63

♣ AKT874

South:

♠ K85

♥ KQ54

♦ AT95

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 165

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J953

♥ KQ2

♦ 62

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AKQ874

♥ T6

♦ K973

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠¹ Pass 4 ♣²

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 166

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ K92

♦ AKT652

♣ J87

South:

♠ A93

♥ QT

♦ Q97

♣ AKT43

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 167

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ82

♦ K97

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ AK8543

♥ 64

♦ JT53

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 164 ♠ K85 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ54 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT95
 HCP: 15 ♣ QJ

Board: 165 ♠ AKQ874 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T6 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K973
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 7

Board: 166 ♠ A93 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ QT East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q97
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKT43

Board: 167 ♠ AK8543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 64 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ JT53
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ 962

♦ K63

♣ AKT874

South:

♠ K85

♥ KQ54

♦ AT95

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 165

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J953

♥ KQ2

♦ 62

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AKQ874

♥ T6

♦ K973

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠¹ Pass 4 ♣²

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 166

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ K92

♦ AKT652

♣ J87

South:

♠ A93

♥ QT

♦ Q97

♣ AKT43

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 167

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ82

♦ K97

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ AK8543

♥ 64

♦ JT53

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 168 ♠ 5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T54 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K65
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKJT74

Board: 169 ♠ QJ97 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q5 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ5
 HCP: 15 ♣ AK86

Board: 170 ♠ AQ9754 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T97
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ QT8

Board: 171 ♠ K943 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ 64 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK7
 HCP: 16 ♣ AQT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: East
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 5
 ♥ T54
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AKJT74

South:

♠ QJ84
 ♥ A962
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
		1♦	1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 169

Dealer: West
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ97
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ AK86

South:

♠ 4
 ♥ AKT986
 ♦ K62
 ♣ J72

W	N	E	S
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 170

Dealer: East
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9754
 ♥ A
 ♦ T97
 ♣ QT8

South:

♠ J8
 ♥ KT95
 ♦ A532
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
		1♦	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 171

Dealer: West
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K943
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQT3

South:

♠ J75
 ♥ AKT952
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K82

W	N	E	S
1♦	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 168	♠ QJ84	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ A962	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 169	♠ 4	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT986	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K62	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J72	

Board: 170	♠ J8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KT95	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A532	
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 171	♠ J75	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT952	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: East
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 5
 ♥ T54
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AKJT74

South:

♠ QJ84
 ♥ A962
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
		1♦	1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 169

Dealer: West
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ97
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ AK86

South:

♠ 4
 ♥ AKT986
 ♦ K62
 ♣ J72

W	N	E	S
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 170

Dealer: East
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9754
 ♥ A
 ♦ T97
 ♣ QT8

South:

♠ J8
 ♥ KT95
 ♦ A532
 ♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
		1♦	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 171

Dealer: West
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K943
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQT3

South:

♠ J75
 ♥ AKT952
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K82

W	N	E	S
1♦	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 172 ♠ 5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A52 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT3
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKT732

Board: 173 ♠ AQ5 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K942 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J97
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQ2

Board: 174 ♠ 9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK9654 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ9653 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 12+4 ♣ -

Board: 175 ♠ KQ53 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A94 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K5
 HCP: 16 ♣ KJ63

Board: 176 ♠ J93 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ K2 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT9653
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 5	♠ AQJ7			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A52	♥ K94	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ JT3	♦ A72				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT732	♣ J86				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 173	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ5	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K942	♥ 865	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ J97	♦ AKT532				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ2	♣ AT83				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 174	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9	♠ AKJ			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AK9654	♥ Q82	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+4	♦ KQ9653	♦ JT	2 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ -	♣ KJT62				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 175	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ53	♠ A	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A94	♥ T85	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AQJT762				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ KJ63	♣ T2				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 176	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J93	♠ K7			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AT95	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AKT9653	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 172 ♠ AQJ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K94 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A72
 HCP: 15 ♣ J86

Board: 173 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 865 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKT532
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AT83

Board: 174 ♠ AKJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q82 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ JT West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ KJT62

Board: 175 ♠ A LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T85 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJT762
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ T2

Board: 176 ♠ K7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT95 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QJ7
 HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 5	♠ AQJ7			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A52	♥ K94	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ JT3	♦ A72				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT732	♣ J86				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 173	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ5	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K942	♥ 865	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ J97	♦ AKT532				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ2	♣ AT83				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 174	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9	♠ AKJ			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AK9654	♥ Q82	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+4	♦ KQ9653	♦ JT	2 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ -	♣ KJT62				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 175	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ53	♠ A	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A94	♥ T85	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AQJT762				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ KJ63	♣ T2				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 176	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J93	♠ K7			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AT95	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AKT9653	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 3NT North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 177	♠ AK4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K854	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K653	
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 178	♠ 4	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T	East (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ965	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AQT632	

Board: 179	♠ QJ43	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AK98	West (RHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 180	♠ 953	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT954	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A65	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K854

♦ K653

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQT962

♦ A2

♣ JT73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	1NT	Pass	2♦
----	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 178

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ T

♦ AJ965

♣ AQT632

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQ94

♦ Q7

♣ KJ87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♠	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 179

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ AK98

♦ 62

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K

♥ T54

♦ AKQ973

♣ 762

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 180

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 953

♥ AQT954

♦ A65

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ K82

♦ QJ32

♣ A86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♣	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 177 ♠ 9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT962 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A2
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ JT73

Board: 178 ♠ K73 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ94 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q7
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJ87

Board: 179 ♠ K LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T54 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ973
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 762

Board: 180 ♠ KQ8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K82 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ32
 HCP: 15 ♣ A86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K854

♦ K653

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQT962

♦ A2

♣ JT73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	1NT	Pass	2♦
----	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 178

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ T

♦ AJ965

♣ AQT632

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQ94

♦ Q7

♣ KJ87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♠	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 179

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ AK98

♦ 62

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K

♥ T54

♦ AKQ973

♣ 762

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 180

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 953

♥ AQT954

♦ A65

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ K82

♦ QJ32

♣ A86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♣	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 181	♠ J5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ86	West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 182	♠ 5	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT986	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AJ743	

Board: 183	♠ KJ93	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AK94	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A65	
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 184	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT842	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K73	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ J862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ86

♦ KJ52

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AK9843

♥ -

♦ QT73

♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 182

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQT986

♦ 9

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ K5

♦ AQT5

♣ T86

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 183

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ AK94

♦ A65

♣ 63

South:

♠ 87

♥ T

♦ KJ92

♣ AKJT74

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 184

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT842

♦ K73

♣ J862

South:

♠ K84

♥ Q965

♦ A5

♣ AQT3

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 181 ♠ AK9843 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ - West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QT73
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ KT6

Board: 182 ♠ AQ43 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K5 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQT5
 HCP: 15 ♣ T86

Board: 183 ♠ 87 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ92
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKJT74

Board: 184 ♠ K84 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q965 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A5 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ86

♦ KJ52

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AK9843

♥ -

♦ QT73

♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 182

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQT986

♦ 9

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ K5

♦ AQT5

♣ T86

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 183

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ AK94

♦ A65

♣ 63

South:

♠ 87

♥ T

♦ KJ92

♣ AKJT74

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 184

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT842

♦ K73

♣ J862

South:

♠ K84

♥ Q965

♦ A5

♣ AQT3

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 185 ♠ KJ95 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ AT64 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 15 ♣ 72

Board: 186 ♠ 953 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ 8 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ K6
HCP: 11+3 ♣ AKJT643

Board: 187 ♠ KQ95 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ K2 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ A32
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ64

Board: 188 ♠ AK74 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ QT West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ62 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ QT4 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ AT64

♦ AK7

♣ 72

South:

♠ A

♥ 8

♦ QT952

♣ AQT863

W N E S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 186

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 953

♥ 8

♦ K6

♣ AKJT643

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A542

♦ AJ73

♣ Q8

W N E S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 187

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ K2

♦ A32

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQT654

♦ Q765

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣ 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 188

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK74

♥ QT

♦ KJ62

♣ QT4

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK8542

♦ 7

♣ KJ73

W N E S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♦

X XX¹ 3♦ 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 185 ♠ A LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QT952
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AQT863

Board: 186 ♠ KJ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A542 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ73
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q8

Board: 187 ♠ A7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT654 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q765
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 8

Board: 188 ♠ 53 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK8542 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 7 West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KJ73 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ AT64

♦ AK7

♣ 72

South:

♠ A

♥ 8

♦ QT952

♣ AQT863

W N E S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 186

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 953

♥ 8

♦ K6

♣ AKJT643

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A542

♦ AJ73

♣ Q8

W N E S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 187

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ K2

♦ A32

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQT654

♦ Q765

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣ 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 188

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK74

♥ QT

♦ KJ62

♣ QT4

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK8542

♦ 7

♣ KJ73

W N E S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♦

X XX¹ 3♦ 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 189	♠ KQ54	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KT5	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT	
HCP: 15	♣ QT4	

Board: 190	♠ 4	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT6542	East (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ K42	

Board: 191	♠ J3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ4	West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ743	

Board: 192	♠ Q4	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT865	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ54	♠ A87	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KT5	♥ 98	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQT	♦ 7				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ QT4	♣ AK87632				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 190	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 4	♠ QJ9			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT6542	♥ Q9	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+3	♦ J7	♦ A932	2 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ K42	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 191	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J3	♠ KQ9874	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ 92	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15+1	♦ A73	♦ KT95	Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ743	♣ A	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♠ South						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 192	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKT865	♥ 942	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 9	♦ AKT2	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ K873	♣ T62				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 189 ♠ A87 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 98 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 7
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AK87632

Board: 190 ♠ QJ9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q9 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A932 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQ76

Board: 191 ♠ KQ9874 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 92 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT95
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A

Board: 192 ♠ AKJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 942 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT2
 HCP: 15 ♣ T62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ54	♠ A87	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KT5	♥ 98	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQT	♦ 7				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ QT4	♣ AK87632				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 190	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 4	♠ QJ9			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT6542	♥ Q9	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+3	♦ J7	♦ A932	2 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ K42	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 191	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J3	♠ KQ9874	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ 92	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15+1	♦ A73	♦ KT95	Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ743	♣ A	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♠ South						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 192	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKT865	♥ 942	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 9	♦ AKT2	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ K873	♣ T62				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 193 ♠ Q87 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT6 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQ842

Board: 194 ♠ 75 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ K East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJT932
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ J74

Board: 195 ♠ QJ43 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q8 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ5
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQ76

Board: 196 ♠ 8 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQT954 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 97
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AQ64

Board: 197 ♠ Q43 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ62 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q96
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q87	♠ A53	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AT6	♥ 8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15+1	♦ QJ	♦ AKT965				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ842	♣ JT7				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 194	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 75	♠ KQ4			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AT62	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ AKJT932	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 15	♣ J74	♣ A63				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 195	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ43	♠ 5	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ AKT6542	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ5	♦ A76	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+3	♣ AQ76	♣ T4				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 196	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 8	♠ AQ4			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT954	♥ 82	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 97	♦ KQJT	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	♣ KT82				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 197	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q43	♠ AKJ985	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ T95	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q96	♦ T75	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ4	♣ K				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 193 ♠ A53 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKT965
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ JT7

Board: 194 ♠ KQ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT62 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q76
 HCP: 15 ♣ A63

Board: 195 ♠ 5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKT6542 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A76
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ T4

Board: 196 ♠ AQ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 82 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQJT
 HCP: 15 ♣ KT82

Board: 197 ♠ AKJ985 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T95 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T75
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q87	♠ A53	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AT6	♥ 8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15+1	♦ QJ	♦ AKT965				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ842	♣ JT7				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 194	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 75	♠ KQ4			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AT62	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ AKJT932	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 15	♣ J74	♣ A63				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 195	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ43	♠ 5	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ AKT6542	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ5	♦ A76	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+3	♣ AQ76	♣ T4				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 196	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 8	♠ AQ4			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT954	♥ 82	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 97	♦ KQJT	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	♣ KT82				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 197	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q43	♠ AKJ985	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ T95	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q96	♦ T75	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ4	♣ K				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 198 ♠ K LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ K85 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQT532
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ T63

Board: 199 ♠ K8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ 962 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ53
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQ83

Board: 200 ♠ AK9543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 8 East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 97
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ KQ63

Board: 201 ♠ A985 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ86 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KT
 HCP: 16 ♣ KJ6

Board: 202 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T54 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K73
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AKJT743

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K	♠ A98			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ AT4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQT532	♦ J96				
South HCP: 15	♣ T63	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 199	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K8	♠ AQ9543	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 962	♥ KT54	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ53	♦ 96	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ83	♣ K				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 200	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9543	♠ QJ7			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 8	♥ AQ9	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 97	♦ AJT63	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ63	♣ J7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 201	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A985	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ86	♥ 952	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ KT	♦ AQJ953				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ6	♣ A842				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 202	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ KQJ7			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T54	♥ Q92	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ K73	♦ AQT6				
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJT743	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 198 ♠ A98 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT4 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J96
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ2

Board: 199 ♠ AQ9543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KT54 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 96
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ K

Board: 200 ♠ QJ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ9 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJT63
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ J7

Board: 201 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 952 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQJ953
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ A842

Board: 202 ♠ KQJ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q92 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQT6
 HCP: 16 ♣ Q6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K	♠ A98			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ AT4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQT532	♦ J96				
South HCP: 15	♣ T63	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 199	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K8	♠ AQ9543	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 962	♥ KT54	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ53	♦ 96	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ83	♣ K				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 200	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9543	♠ QJ7			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 8	♥ AQ9	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 97	♦ AJT63	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ63	♣ J7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 201	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A985	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ86	♥ 952	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ KT	♦ AQJ953				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ6	♣ A842				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 202	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ KQJ7			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T54	♥ Q92	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ K73	♦ AQT6				
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJT743	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3NT North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 203 ♠ K3 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ QT2 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ76
 HCP: 16 ♣ AQ43

Board: 204 ♠ AK9543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ K East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 7
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ J8762

Board: 205 ♠ AK85 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT4 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q765
 HCP: 16 ♣ K2

Board: 206 ♠ 8 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQT652 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 9 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AJT84

Board: 207 ♠ K8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ T864 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQT
 HCP: 15 ♣ AK76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ QT2

♦ KQ76

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ AQJ874

♥ 64

♦ AT532

♣ -

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 204

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9543

♥ K

♦ 7

♣ J8762

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A65

♦ KQ63

♣ KQ43

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 205

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK85

♥ AT4

♦ Q765

♣ K2

South:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ AJT32

♣ AQT863

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 206

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQT652

♦ 9

♣ AJT84

South:

♠ AK3

♥ K8

♦ Q532

♣ K732

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
2 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 207

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ T864

♦ KQT

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AQJ973

♥ A

♦ 6532

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 203 ♠ AQJ874 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 64 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT532
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ -

Board: 204 ♠ Q8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A65 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ63
 HCP: 16 ♣ KQ43

Board: 205 ♠ 3 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 5 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJT32
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AQT863

Board: 206 ♠ AK3 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K8 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q532 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ K732

Board: 207 ♠ AQJ973 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 6532
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ QT2

♦ KQ76

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ AQJ874

♥ 64

♦ AT532

♣ -

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 204

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9543

♥ K

♦ 7

♣ J8762

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A65

♦ KQ63

♣ KQ43

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 205

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK85

♥ AT4

♦ Q765

♣ K2

South:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ AJT32

♣ AQT863

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 206

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQT652

♦ 9

♣ AJT84

South:

♠ AK3

♥ K8

♦ Q532

♣ K732

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
2 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 207

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ T864

♦ KQT

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AQJ973

♥ A

♦ 6532

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 208 ♠ AK9874 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 6 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 973
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AJ3

Board: 209 ♠ KJ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q42 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 63 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKQJ6

Board: 210 ♠ J LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A96 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 962
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AK8743

Board: 211 ♠ AKJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ T62 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 96
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKT42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9874

♥ 6

♦ 973

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQ82

♦ AK6

♣ QT84

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 209

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q42

♦ 63

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKT865

♦ KJT5

♣ 74

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ 2 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 210

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ A96

♦ 962

♣ AK8743

South:

♠ K83

♥ KQT2

♦ AK75

♣ T6

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 211

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ T62

♦ 96

♣ AKT42

South:

♠ 5

♥ K8

♦ AKQ7532

♣ 763

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♥⁶ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 208 ♠ 53 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ82 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK6
 HCP: 15 ♣ QT84

Board: 209 ♠ 9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKT865 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJT5 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 74

Board: 210 ♠ K83 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQT2 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AK75
 HCP: 15 ♣ T6

Board: 211 ♠ 5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ K8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ7532
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ 763

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9874

♥ 6

♦ 973

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQ82

♦ AK6

♣ QT84

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 209

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q42

♦ 63

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKT865

♦ KJT5

♣ 74

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ 2 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 210

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ A96

♦ 962

♣ AK8743

South:

♠ K83

♥ KQT2

♦ AK75

♣ T6

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 211

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ T62

♦ 96

♣ AKT42

South:

♠ 5

♥ K8

♦ AKQ7532

♣ 763

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♥⁶ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 212 ♠ AK7543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A5
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ JT32

Board: 213 ♠ AJ83 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ5 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QT3
 HCP: 16 ♣ A74

Board: 214 ♠ 7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ9864 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ3
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ JT2

Board: 215 ♠ AK4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A5 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT7
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ QJT76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK7543	♠ Q8			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T	♥ AQ86	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A5	♦ KQ92	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ JT32	♣ Q86				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 213	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ83	♠ 5	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ T84	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QT3	♦ AK9652	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A74	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat

Board: 214	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 7	♠ 985			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ9864	♥ KT5	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ65	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ JT2	♣ AK3	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♥ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 215	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK4	♠ 3	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ A5	♥ KQ9864	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ JT7	♦ 62	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QJT76	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 212	♠ Q8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ86	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 213	♠ 5	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T84	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9652	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ6	

Board: 214	♠ 985	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KT5	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ65	
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 215	♠ 3	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ9864	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 62	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK7543	♠ Q8			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T	♥ AQ86	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A5	♦ KQ92	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ JT32	♣ Q86				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 213	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ83	♠ 5	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ T84	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QT3	♦ AK9652	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A74	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat

Board: 214	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 7	♠ 985			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ9864	♥ KT5	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ65	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ JT2	♣ AK3	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♥ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 215	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK4	♠ 3	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ A5	♥ KQ9864	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ JT7	♦ 62	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QJT76	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 216 ♠ K5 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ 84 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKJT7632 East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+4 ♣ 4

Board: 217 ♠ K93 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ AT6 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AJ652
HCP: 15+1 ♣ K6

Board: 218 ♠ 3 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ A2 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ T53
HCP: 11+3 ♣ AKT8632

Board: 219 ♠ K874 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ A98 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q9
HCP: 16 ♣ AK84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ 84

♦ AKJT7632

♣ 4

South:

♠ 743

♥ AK52

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ3

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠ ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 217

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K93

♥ AT6

♦ AJ652

♣ K6

South:

♠ 4

♥ K2

♦ KT93

♣ AQT843

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 218

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A2

♦ T53

♣ AKT8632

South:

♠ K85

♥ KT6

♦ AKQ76

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 219

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K874

♥ A98

♦ Q9

♣ AK84

South:

♠ 3

♥ KT4

♦ AKJ6532

♣ T6

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 216	♠ 743	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AK52	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 217	♠ 4	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ K2	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT93	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQT843	

Board: 218	♠ K85	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KT6	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 74	

Board: 219	♠ 3	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KT4	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ6532	
HCP: 11+3	♣ T6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ 84

♦ AKJT7632

♣ 4

South:

♠ 743

♥ AK52

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ3

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠ ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 217

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K93

♥ AT6

♦ AJ652

♣ K6

South:

♠ 4

♥ K2

♦ KT93

♣ AQT843

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 218

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A2

♦ T53

♣ AKT8632

South:

♠ K85

♥ KT6

♦ AKQ76

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 219

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K874

♥ A98

♦ Q9

♣ AK84

South:

♠ 3

♥ KT4

♦ AKJ6532

♣ T6

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 220	♠ QJ5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ95	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K62	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Board: 221	♠ Q3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q54	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK643	

Board: 222	♠ AK87543	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 9642	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 11+3	♣ T	

Board: 223	♠ K953	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 85	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ KQ95

♦ K62

♣ A87

South:

♠ AK9843

♥ A8

♦ JT53

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
-----	-----	------	-----

3 ♣	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 221

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q54

♦ AT6

♣ AK643

South:

♠ AKJ974

♥ K986

♦ 3

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 222

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK87543

♥ 9642

♦ A

♣ T

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AT5

♦ Q762

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♣	1NT
--	--	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 223

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K953

♥ 85

♦ AKJ7

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 96

♦ 9

♣ AQT8742

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 220 ♠ AK9843 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT53 West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 2

Board: 221 ♠ AKJ974 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ K986 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 3
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 72

Board: 222 ♠ Q9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT5 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q762
 HCP: 15 ♣ AK72

Board: 223 ♠ AJ7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 96 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 9
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AQT8742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ KQ95

♦ K62

♣ A87

South:

♠ AK9843

♥ A8

♦ JT53

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
-----	-----	------	-----

3 ♣	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 221

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q54

♦ AT6

♣ AK643

South:

♠ AKJ974

♥ K986

♦ 3

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 222

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK87543

♥ 9642

♦ A

♣ T

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AT5

♦ Q762

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♣	1NT
--	--	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 223

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K953

♥ 85

♦ AKJ7

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 96

♦ 9

♣ AQT8742

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 224 ♠ K84 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 862 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 5 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKJT76

Board: 225 ♠ KQJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ 65 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K32
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQ763

Board: 226 ♠ 943 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ K East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT762
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ QT2

Board: 227 ♠ Q98 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ QT West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ7
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQT87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ 862

♦ 5

♣ AKJT76

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ Q4

♦ KJ76

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	1NT
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	X	4 ♠ ⁴
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 225

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 65

♦ K32

♣ AQ763

South:

♠ 9754

♥ AKT984

♦ A97

♣ -

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 226

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 943

♥ K

♦ AKT762

♣ QT2

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AT65

♦ J95

♣ A84

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 227

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ QT

♦ KQ7

♣ AQT87

South:

♠ AKJ743

♥ 842

♦ T

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 224	♠ AQJ3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q4	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 225	♠ 9754	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT984	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A97	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Board: 226	♠ AQ5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AT65	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J95	
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 227	♠ AKJ743	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 842	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ 862

♦ 5

♣ AKJT76

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ Q4

♦ KJ76

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	1NT
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	X	4 ♠ ⁴
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 225

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 65

♦ K32

♣ AQ763

South:

♠ 9754

♥ AKT984

♦ A97

♣ -

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 226

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 943

♥ K

♦ AKT762

♣ QT2

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AT65

♦ J95

♣ A84

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 227

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ QT

♦ KQ7

♣ AQT87

South:

♠ AKJ743

♥ 842

♦ T

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 228 ♠ A43 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 854 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AKJ8432

Board: 229 ♠ KQJ5 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQT West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A73
 HCP: 16 ♣ J32

Board: 230 ♠ AQ9753 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT82 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 6
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ Q3

Board: 231 ♠ KQ9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K962 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K7
 HCP: 15 ♣ A874

Board: 232 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT4 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJT32
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ T832

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A43	♠ Q95			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 854	♥ AK62	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ -	♦ A975				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8432	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 229	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQJ5	♠ 943	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KQT	♥ 9	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ KJ2				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J32	♣ AKT764				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 230	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ9753	♠ K84			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AT82	♥ KQ	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 6	♦ QJ9	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ Q3	♣ A7642				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 231	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ9	♠ A54	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K962	♥ T8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ AQT9632				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ A874	♣ Q				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 232	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ KQ5			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AT4	♥ 965	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AQJT32	♦ K6				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ T832	♣ AQJ76				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 228 ♠ Q95 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK62 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A975
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q6

Board: 229 ♠ 943 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 9 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ2
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKT764

Board: 230 ♠ K84 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ9
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ A7642

Board: 231 ♠ A54 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQT9632
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ Q

Board: 232 ♠ KQ5 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 965 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K6
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQJ76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A43	♠ Q95			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 854	♥ AK62	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ -	♦ A975				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8432	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 229	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQJ5	♠ 943	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KQT	♥ 9	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ KJ2				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J32	♣ AKT764				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 230	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ9753	♠ K84			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AT82	♥ KQ	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 6	♦ QJ9	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ Q3	♣ A7642				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 231	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ9	♠ A54	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K962	♥ T8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ AQT9632				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ A874	♣ Q				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 232	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ KQ5			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AT4	♥ 965	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AQJT32	♦ K6				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ T832	♣ AQJ76				
Contract: 3NT North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 233	♠ AQ94	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 652	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ5	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 234	♠ KQ9853	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT52	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 8	

Board: 235	♠ AJ93	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 95	West (RHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K72	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK74	

Board: 236	♠ 3	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQT84	East (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT3	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ T76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ 652

♦ KQ5

♣ A82

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKT984

♦ 72

♣ KJT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	1NT	Pass	2♦
----	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9853

♥ AKT52

♦ 9

♣ 8

South:

♠ 74

♥ 986

♦ AJ7

♣ AKQJT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♦	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 235

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ 95

♦ K72

♣ AK74

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT8642

♦ AT5

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
----	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 236

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQT84

♦ KT3

♣ T76

South:

♠ K85

♥ 92

♦ AJ97

♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♠	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

2♠	6♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 233 ♠ 7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKT984 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 72 West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KJT7

Board: 234 ♠ 74 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 986 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ7
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKQJT

Board: 235 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT8642 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT5 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ J62

Board: 236 ♠ K85 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 92 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ97 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ AK83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ 652

♦ KQ5

♣ A82

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKT984

♦ 72

♣ KJT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	1NT	Pass	2♦
----	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9853

♥ AKT52

♦ 9

♣ 8

South:

♠ 74

♥ 986

♦ AJ7

♣ AKQJT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♦	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 235

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ 95

♦ K72

♣ AK74

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT8642

♦ AT5

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
----	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 236

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQT84

♦ KT3

♣ T76

South:

♠ K85

♥ 92

♦ AJ97

♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♠	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

2♠	6♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 237 ♠ K543 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ AQ52 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 32
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ4

Board: 238 ♠ J54 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ - East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKT632
HCP: 11+2 ♣ K643

Board: 239 ♠ KQ84 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ A4 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J63
HCP: 15 ♣ AJT3

Board: 240 ♠ AKQ9853 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ K85 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ T
HCP: 12+3 ♣ 87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K543	♠ 987	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ52	♥ 4	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ 32	♦ AKJT76				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ4	♣ K87				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 238	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J54	♠ K83			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ KQ8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AKT632	♦ J9				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ K643	♣ AQJ87				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 239	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ84	♠ 5	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ T96	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ J63	♦ AKQ9752	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 12+3	♣ AJT3	♣ K8	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♦
Contract: 6 ♦ South			All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !D
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 240	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKQ9853	♠ J7			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K85	♥ Q62	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+3	♦ T	♦ AQ92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ AQT6	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♠ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 237 ♠ 987 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 4 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKJT76
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ K87

Board: 238 ♠ K83 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ8 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J9
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQJ87

Board: 239 ♠ 5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T96 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ9752
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ K8

Board: 240 ♠ J7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q62 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ92
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K543	♠ 987	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ52	♥ 4	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ 32	♦ AKJT76				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ4	♣ K87				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 238	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J54	♠ K83			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ KQ8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AKT632	♦ J9				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ K643	♣ AQJ87				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 239	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ84	♠ 5	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ T96	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ J63	♦ AKQ9752	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 12+3	♣ AJT3	♣ K8	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♦
Contract: 6 ♦ South			All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !D
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 240	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKQ9853	♠ J7			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K85	♥ Q62	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+3	♦ T	♦ AQ92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ AQT6	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♠ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 241	♠ AKJ9854	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A65	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 72	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ 7	
Board: 242	♠ A754	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q5	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT9	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 243	♠ AJ	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 9654	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 15	♣ JT4	
Board: 244	♠ 98	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT864	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 8	
Board: 245	♠ Q9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ QT84	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	
HCP: 15	♣ AT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ9854	♠ Q73			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A65	♥ KQ42	Pass	2 ♥	3 ♣	Pass
North HCP: 12+3	♦ 72	♦ AJ5	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ KT4				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 242	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A754	♠ -	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK98642	X	XX ¹	3 ♦	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQT9	♦ J	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+4	♣ QJ2	♣ AT873				
Contract: 4 ♥ South				1. artificial		

Board: 243	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ	♠ 943	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 9654	♥ AQ8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ2	♦ 3				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ JT4	♣ AQ8763				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 244	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 98	♠ K53			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT864	♥ Q5	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQ32	♦ AJT76	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 8	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 245	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q9	♠ AK8743	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ QT84	♥ K92	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK93	♦ T65	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AT8	♣ J				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 241	♠ Q73	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ42	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ5	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KT4	
Board: 242	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AK98642	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+4	♣ AT873	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 243	♠ 943	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ8	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ8763	
Board: 244	♠ K53	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q5	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ6	
Board: 245	♠ AK8743	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ K92	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T65	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ9854	♠ Q73			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A65	♥ KQ42	Pass	2 ♥	3 ♣	Pass
North HCP: 12+3	♦ 72	♦ AJ5	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ KT4				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 242	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A754	♠ -	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK98642	X	XX ¹	3 ♦	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQT9	♦ J	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+4	♣ QJ2	♣ AT873				
Contract: 4 ♥ South				1. artificial		

Board: 243	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ	♠ 943	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 9654	♥ AQ8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ2	♦ 3				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ JT4	♣ AQ8763				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 244	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 98	♠ K53			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT864	♥ Q5	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQ32	♦ AJT76	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 8	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 245	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q9	♠ AK8743	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ QT84	♥ K92	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK93	♦ T65	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AT8	♣ J				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 246 ♠ 843 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJT97
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ T76

Board: 247 ♠ K7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K82 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQT
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ QJT72

Board: 248 ♠ 943 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A62 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKJT53
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 4

Board: 249 ♠ Q7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ8 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ962
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ K76

Board: 250 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T85 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT75
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKQT42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 843	♠ AQJ			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A	♥ K92	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AQJT97	♦ 652				
South HCP: 15	♣ T76	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 247	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K7	♠ AQJ98543	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ 65	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AQT	♦ -	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+4	♣ QJT72	♣ A84				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 248	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 943	♠ AKJ8			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ KT95	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKJT53	♦ 76				
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 249	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ853	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ8	♥ A94	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJ962	♦ 3	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K76	♣ 843				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 250	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ A93			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T85	♥ K92	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KT75	♦ AQJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQT42	♣ J63				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 246 ♠ AQJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K92 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 652
 HCP: 15 ♣ AJ84

Board: 247 ♠ AQJ98543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 65 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 11+4 ♣ A84

Board: 248 ♠ AKJ8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KT95 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 76
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJ6

Board: 249 ♠ AKJ853 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A94 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 3
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 843

Board: 250 ♠ A93 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K92 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQJ2
 HCP: 15 ♣ J63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 843	♠ AQJ			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A	♥ K92	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AQJT97	♦ 652				
South HCP: 15	♣ T76	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 247	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K7	♠ AQJ98543	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ 65	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AQT	♦ -	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+4	♣ QJT72	♣ A84				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 248	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 943	♠ AKJ8			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ KT95	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKJT53	♦ 76				
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 249	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ853	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ8	♥ A94	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJ962	♦ 3	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K76	♣ 843				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 250	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ A93			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T85	♥ K92	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KT75	♦ AQJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQT42	♣ J63				
Contract: 3NT North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 251 ♠ 87 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A98 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ6
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQ874

Board: 252 ♠ KJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A964 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ2 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ K762

Board: 253 ♠ AK9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K2 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT75
 HCP: 16 ♣ KT63

Board: 254 ♠ A73 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 642 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AK7432

Board: 255 ♠ AQJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q962 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ92
 HCP: 15 ♣ J8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 87	♠ AKJ953	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ T54	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJ6	♦ 3	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ874	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 252	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ	♠ AQ9743	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ A964	♥ T2	3 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ 7	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K762	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 253	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK9	♠ 5	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AT8	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ KT75	♦ 632				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KT63	♣ AQJ842				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 254	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A73	♠ K85			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ KQT5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T	♦ AQ75				
South HCP: 16	♣ AK7432	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 255	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQJ	♠ 7	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ Q962	♥ KT4	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ92	♦ J73	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J8	♣ AK7432	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 2. automat			
Contract: 5 ♣ South						

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 251 ♠ AKJ953 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T54 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 3
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ KJ6

Board: 252 ♠ AQ9743 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T2 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 7 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AJ84

Board: 253 ♠ 5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 632
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQJ842

Board: 254 ♠ K85 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQT5 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ75
 HCP: 16 ♣ Q8

Board: 255 ♠ 7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KT4 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J73
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AK7432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 87	♠ AKJ953	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ T54	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJ6	♦ 3	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ874	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 252	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ	♠ AQ9743	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ A964	♥ T2	3 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ 7	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K762	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 253	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK9	♠ 5	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AT8	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ KT75	♦ 632				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KT63	♣ AQJ842				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 254	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A73	♠ K85			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ KQT5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T	♦ AQ75				
South HCP: 16	♣ AK7432	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 255	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQJ	♠ 7	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ Q962	♥ KT4	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ92	♦ J73	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J8	♣ AK7432	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 2. automat			
Contract: 5 ♣ South						

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 256 ♠ K97 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T72
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKJT63

Board: 257 ♠ Q543 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A62 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ
 HCP: 15 ♣ A762

Board: 258 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T52 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ976
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ A832

Board: 259 ♠ Q84 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT8 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 72
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K97

♥ T

♦ T72

♣ AKJT63

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ K62

♦ A9

♣ Q742

W

N

E

S

1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠⁴

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 257

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q543

♥ A62

♦ AJ

♣ A762

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ9854

♦ 952

♣ T

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 258

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ T52

♦ AQJ976

♣ A832

South:

♠ AK85

♥ Q98

♦ K53

♣ K76

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 259

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AQT8

♦ 72

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ A97

♥ 6

♦ AQJT53

♣ T43

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 256 ♠ AQ85 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K62 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A9
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q742

Board: 257 ♠ AK7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ9854 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 952
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ T

Board: 258 ♠ AK85 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q98 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K53
 HCP: 15 ♣ K76

Board: 259 ♠ A97 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 6 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJT53
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ T43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K97

♥ T

♦ T72

♣ AKJT63

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ K62

♦ A9

♣ Q742

W

N

E

S

1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠⁴

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 257

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q543

♥ A62

♦ AJ

♣ A762

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ9854

♦ 952

♣ T

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 258

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ T52

♦ AQJ976

♣ A832

South:

♠ AK85

♥ Q98

♦ K53

♣ K76

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 259

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AQT8

♦ 72

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ A97

♥ 6

♦ AQJT53

♣ T43

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 260 ♠ 4 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKT864 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T973
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ A8

Board: 261 ♠ K95 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT52 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJT5
 HCP: 15 ♣ QJ

Board: 262 ♠ 3 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A62 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 762
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKT742

Board: 263 ♠ K98 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K98 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT5
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ7

Board: 264 ♠ QJ9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q984 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQJ West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ KT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 4	♠ AJ98			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKT864	♥ 95	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T973	♦ AQ62	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ A8	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 261	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K95	♠ 874	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AT52	♥ KQ4	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ AJT5	♦ 9				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ	♣ AKT873				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 262	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 3	♠ AK98			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A62	♥ KQ8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 762	♦ KJT5				
South HCP: 16	♣ AKT742	♣ 83				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 263	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K98	♠ AQJ743	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ 4	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KT5	♦ 973	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ7	♣ AT6				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 264	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ9	♠ AK8754	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ Q984	♥ K2	3 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ 9	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KT4	♣ J762				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 260 ♠ AJ98 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 95 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ62
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJ6

Board: 261 ♠ 874 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ4 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 9
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKT873

Board: 262 ♠ AK98 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ8 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJT5
 HCP: 16 ♣ 83

Board: 263 ♠ AQJ743 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 4 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 973
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AT6

Board: 264 ♠ AK8754 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ K2 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 9 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J762

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 4	♠ AJ98			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKT864	♥ 95	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T973	♦ AQ62	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ A8	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 261	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K95	♠ 874	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AT52	♥ KQ4	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ AJT5	♦ 9				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ	♣ AKT873				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 262	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 3	♠ AK98			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A62	♥ KQ8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 762	♦ KJT5				
South HCP: 16	♣ AKT742	♣ 83				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 263	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K98	♠ AQJ743	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ 4	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KT5	♦ 973	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ7	♣ AT6				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 264	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ9	♠ AK8754	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ Q984	♥ K2	3 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ 9	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KT4	♣ J762				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 265 ♠ AK7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q52 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ
 HCP: 15 ♣ T632

Board: 266 ♠ K753 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKQ542 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 864

Board: 267 ♠ KQ93 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT9 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 532
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ

Board: 268 ♠ AKJ984 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T54 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K76
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK7	♠ 9	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ Q52	♥ K9	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ T972				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ T632	♣ AKJ874				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 266	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K753	♠ QJ94			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ542	♥ T8	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ -	♦ AKJ5	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ 864	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 267	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ93	♠ 74	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AT9	♥ 5	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ 532	♦ AQJT97				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ	♣ AT83				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 268	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ984	♠ 53			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T54	♥ KQ96	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K76	♦ AQT2	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ T	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 265 ♠ 9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ K9 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T972
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKJ874

Board: 266 ♠ QJ94 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ T8 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ5
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJ7

Board: 267 ♠ 74 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 5 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQJT97
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AT83

Board: 268 ♠ 53 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ96 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQT2
 HCP: 16 ♣ AJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK7	♠ 9	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ Q52	♥ K9	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ T972				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ T632	♣ AKJ874				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 266	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K753	♠ QJ94			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ542	♥ T8	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ -	♦ AKJ5	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ 864	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 267	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ93	♠ 74	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AT9	♥ 5	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ 532	♦ AQJT97				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ	♣ AT83				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 268	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ984	♠ 53			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T54	♥ KQ96	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K76	♦ AQT2	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ T	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 269	♠ Q9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AK6	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K93	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ743	
<hr/>		
Board: 270	♠ K53	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT976	East (LHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ A72	
<hr/>		
Board: 271	♠ 853	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 65	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ2	
<hr/>		
Board: 272	♠ 983	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ654	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK6

♦ K93

♣ QJ743

South:

♠ AKJ8543

♥ 52

♦ 2

♣ KT2

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 270

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♦ X North

North:

♠ K53

♥ 8

♦ KQT976

♣ A72

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQ94

♦ J3

♣ KQJ4

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♦ X All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 271

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 853

♥ 65

♦ AKQ6

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQT9842

♦ 975

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 272

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 983

♥ AKQ654

♦ 7

♣ KT3

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 82

♦ AKJ3

♣ QJ42

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 269 ♠ AKJ8543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 52 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 2
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ KT2

Board: 270 ♠ QJ8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ94 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J3 East (RHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ4

Board: 271 ♠ J9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT9842 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 975
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ A

Board: 272 ♠ KJ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 82 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ3
 HCP: 15 ♣ QJ42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK6

♦ K93

♣ QJ743

South:

♠ AKJ8543

♥ 52

♦ 2

♣ KT2

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 270

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♦ X North

North:

♠ K53

♥ 8

♦ KQT976

♣ A72

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQ94

♦ J3

♣ KQJ4

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♦ X All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 271

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 853

♥ 65

♦ AKQ6

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQT9842

♦ 975

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 272

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 983

♥ AKQ654

♦ 7

♣ KT3

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 82

♦ AKJ3

♣ QJ42

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 273 ♠ KQJ74 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKT86 East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 52 West (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 4 East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
 East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 274 ♠ AKJ743 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 9 East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT9
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ JT3

Board: 275 ♠ AKQ8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K985 West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 73
 HCP: 16 ♣ KJ4

Board: 276 ♠ AQJ985 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 85 East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A975
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ J

Board: 277 ♠ QJ8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ QT4 West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K63
 HCP: 15 ♣ AK72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ74	♠ T962		1 ♠	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKT86	♥ J743	3NT	4 ♥	X	4 ♠
North HCP: 13+2	♦ 52	♦ 984	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ 4	♣ 95				
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

Board: 274	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ743	♠ Q95			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 9	♥ AQ2	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KT9	♦ AJ75	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ JT3	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 275	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKQ8	♠ 754	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K985	♥ -	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ AJ62				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ4	♣ AQT863				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 276	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQJ985	♠ K4			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KQ96	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A975	♦ KJT6	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ K43				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 277	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ8	♠ 9	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ QT4	♥ AK9852	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K63	♦ AJT97	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+3	♣ AK72	♣ 4				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 273 ♠ T962 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ J743 East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 984 West (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.
 HCP: 1 ♣ 95 East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
 East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 274 ♠ Q95 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ2 East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ75
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q82

Board: 275 ♠ 754 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ - West (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ62
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQT863

Board: 276 ♠ K4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ96 East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJT6
 HCP: 15 ♣ K43

Board: 277 ♠ 9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK9852 West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJT97
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ74	♠ T962		1 ♠	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKT86	♥ J743	3NT	4 ♥	X	4 ♠
North HCP: 13+2	♦ 52	♦ 984	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ 4	♣ 95				
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

Board: 274	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ743	♠ Q95			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 9	♥ AQ2	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KT9	♦ AJ75	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ JT3	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 275	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKQ8	♠ 754	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K985	♥ -	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ AJ62				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ4	♣ AQT863				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 276	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQJ985	♠ K4			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KQ96	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A975	♦ KJT6	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ K43				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 277	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ8	♠ 9	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ QT4	♥ AK9852	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K63	♦ AJT97	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+3	♣ AK72	♣ 4				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 278	♠ A	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 92	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J72	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AQT8643	

Board: 279	♠ AK97	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q86	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT9	
HCP: 15	♣ AJT	

Board: 280	♠ A943	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K4	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT7	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AT7	

Board: 281	♠ 743	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ A6	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A	♠ J87			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 92	♥ AQ85	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ J72	♦ AQ65				
South HCP: 16	♣ AQT8643	♣ K2				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 279	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK97	♠ J84	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ A54	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ JT9	♦ AK6532				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT	♣ 3				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 280	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A943	♠ Q	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AQ9865	3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJT7	♦ A932	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AT7	♣ 82				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 281	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 743	♠ A9	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ A6	♥ KQ9542	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AQJT7	♦ K632	Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A74	♣ 8	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♥ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 278 ♠ J87 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ85 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ65
 HCP: 16 ♣ K2

Board: 279 ♠ J84 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A54 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK6532
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 3

Board: 280 ♠ Q LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQ9865 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A932 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 82

Board: 281 ♠ A9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ9542 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K632
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A	♠ J87			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 92	♥ AQ85	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ J72	♦ AQ65				
South HCP: 16	♣ AQT8643	♣ K2				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 279	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK97	♠ J84	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ A54	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ JT9	♦ AK6532				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT	♣ 3				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 280	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A943	♠ Q	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AQ9865	3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJT7	♦ A932	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AT7	♣ 82				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 281	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 743	♠ A9	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ A6	♥ KQ9542	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AQJT7	♦ K632	Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A74	♣ 8	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♥ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 282	♠ AK9743	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 9	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT96	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K3	
<hr/>		
Board: 283	♠ AQ94	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 642	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ A86	
<hr/>		
Board: 284	♠ 9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT962	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T843	
<hr/>		
Board: 285	♠ Q97	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AT94	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9743	♠ J5			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQ64	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QT96	♦ A75	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ A872				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 283	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ94	♠ KJ7	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ AKT985	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ T52	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A86	♣ T				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 284	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9	♠ AQJ3			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT962	♥ Q8	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A3	♦ T972	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ T843	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 285	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q97	♠ K54	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AT94	♥ 2	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 15	♦ KJT	♦ A62	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♣
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ7	♣ KQ8632	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♣ South						

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 282	♠ J5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ64	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 15	♣ A872	

Board: 283	♠ KJ7	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT985	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T52	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T	

Board: 284	♠ AQJ3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q8	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T972	
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 285	♠ K54	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A62	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ8632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9743	♠ J5			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQ64	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QT96	♦ A75	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ A872				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 283	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ94	♠ KJ7	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ AKT985	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ T52	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A86	♣ T				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 284	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9	♠ AQJ3			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT962	♥ Q8	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A3	♦ T972	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ T843	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 285	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q97	♠ K54	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AT94	♥ 2	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 15	♦ KJT	♦ A62	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♣
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ7	♣ KQ8632	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♣ South						

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 286	♠ J75	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K5	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQT3	

Board: 287	♠ Q3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ A652	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K73	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ73	

Board: 288	♠ 8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 92	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9765	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT63	

Board: 289	♠ AK7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K52	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A763	
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J75

♥ K5

♦ QJ6

♣ AKQT3

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ98642

♦ 9

♣ J84

W	N	E	S
1♦	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 287

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A652

♦ K73

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 8

♦ AQT965

♣ 642

W	N	E	S
1♣	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 288

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 92

♦ AK9765

♣ AT63

South:

♠ A95

♥ AKT5

♦ Q2

♣ QJ74

W	N	E	S
		1♠	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 289

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ K52

♦ A763

♣ J83

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQT964

♦ QT5

♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 286 ♠ A4 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQ98642 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 9 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ J84

Board: 287 ♠ AJ7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQT965
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 642

Board: 288 ♠ A95 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKT5 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q2
 HCP: 16 ♣ QJ74

Board: 289 ♠ 8 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT964 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QT5
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J75

♥ K5

♦ QJ6

♣ AKQT3

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ98642

♦ 9

♣ J84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	1NT	Pass	2♦
----	-----	------	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

All Pass

Board: 287

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A652

♦ K73

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 8

♦ AQT965

♣ 642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 288

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 92

♦ AK9765

♣ AT63

South:

♠ A95

♥ AKT5

♦ Q2

♣ QJ74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♠	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 289

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ K52

♦ A763

♣ J83

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQT964

♦ QT5

♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
----	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 290	♠ Q	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 965	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K52	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK8632	
Board: 291	♠ KQ75	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T653	
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 292	♠ AKQ3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ T4	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ95	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 293	♠ KJ74	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ92	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A53	
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 294	♠ A	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT652	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKT874	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q	♠ J97			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 965	♥ AQT4	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K52	♦ AJ6	Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8632	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 5 ♣ North						
					1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs	
					2. automat	

Board: 291	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ75	♠ A	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT	♥ 964	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ T653	♦ 972				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K7	♣ AQJ642				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 292	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKQ3	♠ J975	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ T4	♥ AQ9652	X	XX ¹	3 ♦	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ95	♦ 6	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ7	♣ A3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South					1. artificial	

Board: 293	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ74	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ92	♥ T6	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ KJ972				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ Q7	♣ AKT862				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 294	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A	♠ KQJ5			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 8	♥ K95	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ JT652	♦ K93				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT874	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 290	♠ J97	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT4	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	
<hr/>		
Board: 291	♠ A	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 964	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 972	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ642	
<hr/>		
Board: 292	♠ J975	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ9652	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ A3	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 293	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T6	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ972	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKT862	
<hr/>		
Board: 294	♠ KQJ5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ K95	East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K93	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q	♠ J97			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 965	♥ AQT4	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K52	♦ AJ6	Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8632	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 5 ♣ North						
					1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs	
					2. automat	

Board: 291	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ75	♠ A	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT	♥ 964	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ T653	♦ 972				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K7	♣ AQJ642				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 292	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKQ3	♠ J975	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ T4	♥ AQ9652	X	XX ¹	3 ♦	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ95	♦ 6	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ7	♣ A3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South					1. artificial	

Board: 293	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ74	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ92	♥ T6	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ KJ972				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ Q7	♣ AKT862				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 294	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A	♠ KQJ5			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 8	♥ K95	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ JT652	♦ K93				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT874	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3NT North						

then Gerber

Board: 296	♠ 983	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT986	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A93	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 3	

Board: 298	♠ AK8743	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A43	♠ KJ5	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ 4	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQT7	♦ 932				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 32	♣ AKJ876				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 296	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 983	♠ KQ5			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKT986	♥ 42	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A93	♦ KJ75	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AK72				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 297	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ T762		1 ♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ J9873	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥	Pass
North HCP: 12+4	♦ QJ7632	♦ 84	4 ♥	5 ♣	X	All Pass
South HCP: 1+1	♣ AKQ632	♣ 95				
Contract: 5 ♣ X North						

Board: 298	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK8743	♠ Q9			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ K964	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q75	♦ KJ3	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ KT2	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

then Gerber

Board: 296	♠ KQ5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 42	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	
HCP: 16	♣ AK72	

Board: 298	♠ Q9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ K964	East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A43	♠ KJ5	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ 4	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQT7	♦ 932				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 32	♣ AKJ876				
Contract: 3NT South						
<hr/>						
Board: 296	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 983	♠ KQ5			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKT986	♥ 42	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A93	♦ KJ75	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AK72				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						
<hr/>						
Board: 297	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ T762		1 ♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ J9873	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥	Pass
North HCP: 12+4	♦ QJ7632	♦ 84	4 ♥	5 ♣	X	All Pass
South HCP: 1+1	♣ AKQ632	♣ 95				
Contract: 5 ♣ X North						
<hr/>						
Board: 298	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK8743	♠ Q9			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ K964	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q75	♦ KJ3	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ KT2	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 299	♠ AQ54	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ9852	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ T76	

Board: 300	♠ 93	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ KT5	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT632	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 8	

Board: 301	♠ AK7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ5	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT97	
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ AQ9852

♦ -

♣ T76

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ KT6

♦ KJ7

♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
		1♦	1NT
Pass	2♦	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 300

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ KT5

♦ AKJT632

♣ 8

South:

♠ K54

♥ AQ96

♦ 97

♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
		1♠	1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !D
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 301

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ5

♦ JT97

♣ Q64

South:

♠ 4

♥ T64

♦ K53

♣ AKJ832

W	N	E	S
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Cue bid, a !S stopper

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 299	♠ KJ87	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KT6	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

Board: 300	♠ K54	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ96	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	

Board: 301	♠ 4	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T64	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ AQ9852

♦ -

♣ T76

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ KT6

♦ KJ7

♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
		1♦	1NT
Pass	2♦	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 300

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ KT5

♦ AKJT632

♣ 8

South:

♠ K54

♥ AQ96

♦ 97

♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
		1♠	1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !D
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 301

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ5

♦ JT97

♣ Q64

South:

♠ 4

♥ T64

♦ K53

♣ AKJ832

W	N	E	S
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Cue bid, a !S stopper

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 302	♠ J93	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 65	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ76532	
HCP: 11+3	♣ A	
Board: 303	♠ AQ74	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K98	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T73	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	
Board: 304	♠ A	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ632	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 86432	
Board: 305	♠ K543	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT8	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J93	♠ Q854			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AKQT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AQ76532	♦ J9				
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 303	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ74	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K98	♥ A52	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ T73	♦ AQJ962				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ	♣ T874				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 304	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A	♠ KQ9			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 8	♥ KT92	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AQJ632	♦ K95				
South HCP: 16	♣ 86432	♣ AJT				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 305	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K543	♠ AJ	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQT8	♥ 96	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ KQT	♦ 2	X	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 12+4	♣ J3	♣ AKT87642	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6 ♣
Contract: 6 ♣ South			All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 302	♠ Q854	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQT	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	
<hr/>		
Board: 303	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ A52	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ962	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T874	
<hr/>		
Board: 304	♠ KQ9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KT92	East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K95	
HCP: 16	♣ AJT	
<hr/>		
Board: 305	♠ AJ	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 96	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+4	♣ AKT87642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J93	♠ Q854			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AKQT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AQ76532	♦ J9				
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 303	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ74	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K98	♥ A52	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ T73	♦ AQJ962				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ	♣ T874				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 304	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A	♠ KQ9			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 8	♥ KT92	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AQJ632	♦ K95				
South HCP: 16	♣ 86432	♣ AJT				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 305	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K543	♠ AJ	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQT8	♥ 96	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ KQT	♦ 2	X	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 12+4	♣ J3	♣ AKT87642	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6 ♣
Contract: 6 ♣ South			All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 306	♠ 98	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ972	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT82	
<hr/>		
Board: 307	♠ AQ53	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ T2	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	
<hr/>		
Board: 308	♠ J9874	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT842	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 11+3	♣ T	
<hr/>		
Board: 309	♠ K3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ6	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A753	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 98

♥ 8

♦ AQJ972

♣ AT82

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AT95

♦ K53

♣ QJ4

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 307

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ T2

♦ AQ72

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK9865

♦ JT963

♣ -

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 308

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J9874

♥ AQT842

♦ A

♣ T

South:

♠ A3

♥ K95

♦ KQ2

♣ QJ862

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 309

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ6

♦ A753

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ AQJ984

♥ A

♦ T2

♣ T873

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 306 ♠ AJ3 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT95 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K53
 HCP: 15 ♣ QJ4

Board: 307 ♠ K7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK9865 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ JT963
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ -

Board: 308 ♠ A3 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K95 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ2
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ QJ862

Board: 309 ♠ AQJ984 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T2
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ T873

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 98

♥ 8

♦ AQJ972

♣ AT82

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AT95

♦ K53

♣ QJ4

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 307

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ T2

♦ AQ72

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK9865

♦ JT963

♣ -

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 308

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J9874

♥ AQT842

♦ A

♣ T

South:

♠ A3

♥ K95

♦ KQ2

♣ QJ862

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 309

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ6

♦ A753

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ AQJ984

♥ A

♦ T2

♣ T873

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 310	♠ 9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K95	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 753	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJT73	
<hr/>		
Board: 311	♠ AQ83	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AT	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J63	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ62	
<hr/>		
Board: 312	♠ 943	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T	East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT952	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ7	
<hr/>		
Board: 313	♠ AQ5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KT86	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: East
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 9
 ♥ K95
 ♦ 753
 ♣ AKJT73

South:

♠ AQ83
 ♥ QT
 ♦ AKT9
 ♣ 642

W	N	E	S
		1♦	1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 311

Dealer: West
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ83
 ♥ AT
 ♦ J63
 ♣ KJ62

South:

♠ K5
 ♥ KQ9542
 ♦ T972
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
1♣	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 312

Dealer: East
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 943
 ♥ T
 ♦ AKT952
 ♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KQJ7
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KT32

W	N	E	S
		1♥	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 313

Dealer: West
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5
 ♥ KT86
 ♦ K92
 ♣ K73

South:

♠ 973
 ♥ AQ9542
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
1♦	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 310	♠ AQ83	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QT	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 15	♣ 642	
<hr/>		
Board: 311	♠ K5	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ9542	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T972	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	
<hr/>		
Board: 312	♠ KQJ7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ2	East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 15	♣ KT32	
<hr/>		
Board: 313	♠ 973	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ9542	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: East
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 9
 ♥ K95
 ♦ 753
 ♣ AKJT73

South:

♠ AQ83
 ♥ QT
 ♦ AKT9
 ♣ 642

W	N	E	S
		1♦	1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 311

Dealer: West
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ83
 ♥ AT
 ♦ J63
 ♣ KJ62

South:

♠ K5
 ♥ KQ9542
 ♦ T972
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
1♣	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 312

Dealer: East
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 943
 ♥ T
 ♦ AKT952
 ♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KQJ7
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KT32

W	N	E	S
		1♥	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 313

Dealer: West
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5
 ♥ KT86
 ♦ K92
 ♣ K73

South:

♠ 973
 ♥ AQ9542
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
1♦	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 314 ♠ 7 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ 6 East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AQT532
HCP: 11+3 ♣ AJ732

Board: 315 ♠ AJ8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ KT4 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ976
HCP: 16+1 ♣ QT

Board: 316 ♠ AKJ543 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ 8 East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 11+2 ♣ T764

Board: 317 ♠ 985 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ Q96 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AJ3
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 7	♠ AK94			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KQT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AQT532	♦ 96				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ732	♣ K864				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 315	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ8	♠ 7	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KT4	♥ 86	All Pass			
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AQ976	♦ KT2				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ QT	♣ AKJ8743				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 316	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ543	♠ Q97			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K94	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K7	♦ QJ632	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♦ ²
South HCP: 15+1	♣ T764	♣ AK	Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 317	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 985	♠ AQJ743	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q96	♥ AT85	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ3	♦ 5	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ4	♣ T7				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 314	♠ AK94	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT	East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 15	♣ K864	

Board: 315	♠ 7	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 86	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT2	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKJ8743	

Board: 316	♠ Q97	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ K94	East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ632	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK	

Board: 317	♠ AQJ743	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AT85	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 7	♠ AK94			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KQT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AQT532	♦ 96				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ732	♣ K864				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 315	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ8	♠ 7	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KT4	♥ 86	All Pass			
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AQ976	♦ KT2				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ QT	♣ AKJ8743				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 316	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ543	♠ Q97			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K94	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K7	♦ QJ632	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♦ ²
South HCP: 15+1	♣ T764	♣ AK	Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 317	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 985	♠ AQJ743	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q96	♥ AT85	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ3	♦ 5	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ4	♣ T7				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 318	♠ A	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ Q92	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQT7432	
Board: 319	♠ J75	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AK64	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	
Board: 320	♠ AJ8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 76	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKT6432	
Board: 321	♠ QJ	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT4	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A765	
HCP: 16	♣ AT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q92

♦ 93

♣ AQT7432

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A5

♦ QJT75

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 319

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J75

♥ AK64

♦ J7

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ K93

♥ 52

♦ AKQT963

♣ T

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠ ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 320

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 4

♦ 76

♣ AKT6432

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKT8

♦ KJ32

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 321

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQT4

♦ A765

♣ AT4

South:

♠ AK9874

♥ 6

♦ K932

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 318	♠ KJ4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ A5	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT75	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ8	
<hr/>		
Board: 319	♠ K93	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 52	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT963	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ T	
<hr/>		
Board: 320	♠ Q97	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT8	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ32	
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	
<hr/>		
Board: 321	♠ AK9874	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 6	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K932	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q92

♦ 93

♣ AQT7432

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A5

♦ QJT75

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 319

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J75

♥ AK64

♦ J7

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ K93

♥ 52

♦ AKQT963

♣ T

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠ ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 320

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 4

♦ 76

♣ AKT6432

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKT8

♦ KJ32

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 321

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQT4

♦ A765

♣ AT4

South:

♠ AK9874

♥ 6

♦ K932

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 322 ♠ AQ98743 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 9 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AJT8

Board: 323 ♠ J5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKT642 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 3 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KT76

Board: 324 ♠ 4 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKT965 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ95
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 63

Board: 325 ♠ KQ53 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ QT86 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q3
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ98743

♥ 9

♦ T

♣ AJT8

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ62

♦ A975

♣ K42

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 323

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKT642

♦ 3

♣ KT76

South:

♠ K983

♥ Q9

♦ AKT6

♣ QJ8

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 324

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKT965

♦ KQ95

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ Q4

♦ AJ2

♣ K842

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 325

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ QT86

♦ Q3

♣ AQT

South:

♠ 9

♥ A42

♦ AKJ972

♣ 632

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 322 ♠ KJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ62 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A975
 HCP: 16 ♣ K42

Board: 323 ♠ K983 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q9 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKT6 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 15 ♣ QJ8

Board: 324 ♠ KQ83 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q4 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ2
 HCP: 15 ♣ K842

Board: 325 ♠ 9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A42 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ972
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ98743

♥ 9

♦ T

♣ AJT8

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ62

♦ A975

♣ K42

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 323

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKT642

♦ 3

♣ KT76

South:

♠ K983

♥ Q9

♦ AKT6

♣ QJ8

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 324

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKT965

♦ KQ95

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ Q4

♦ AJ2

♣ K842

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 325

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ QT86

♦ Q3

♣ AQT

South:

♠ 9

♥ A42

♦ AKJ972

♣ 632

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 326	♠ AKJ954	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 65	East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K965	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T	
<hr/>		
Board: 327	♠ KQJ	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ98	West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ 763	
<hr/>		
Board: 328	♠ AQ	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q95	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT92	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJT2	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 329	♠ 9875	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K82	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ954

♥ 65

♦ K965

♣ T

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AKT

♦ JT

♣ KQJ84

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 327

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQ98

♦ QJ9

♣ 763

South:

♠ 83

♥ T

♦ A752

♣ AKJT42

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 328

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q95

♦ QT92

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKT864

♦ AJ53

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	Pass	4 ♠	Pass
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 329

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9875

♥ K82

♦ AQJ7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQT964

♦ 3

♣ AT43

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 326 ♠ Q83 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKT East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ JT
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQJ84

Board: 327 ♠ 83 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A752
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKJT42

Board: 328 ♠ 97 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKT864 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ53 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 7 East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 329 ♠ J3 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT964 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 3
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AT43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ954

♥ 65

♦ K965

♣ T

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AKT

♦ JT

♣ KQJ84

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 327

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQ98

♦ QJ9

♣ 763

South:

♠ 83

♥ T

♦ A752

♣ AKJT42

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 328

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q95

♦ QT92

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKT864

♦ AJ53

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	Pass	4 ♠	Pass
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 329

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9875

♥ K82

♦ AQJ7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQT964

♦ 3

♣ AT43

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 330 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK9654 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ JT75
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ K84

Board: 331 ♠ 75 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQ8 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQT53
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ A42

Board: 332 ♠ Q LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ K94 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK7653
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 862

Board: 333 ♠ KJ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A864 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K6
 HCP: 15 ♣ A873

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK9654

♦ JT75

♣ K84

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ Q8

♦ A63

♣ QJ72

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 331

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ8

♦ KQT53

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKJ9843

♥ K42

♦ J2

♣ 8

W

N

E

S

1♣ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 332

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ K94

♦ AK7653

♣ 862

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ QT6

♦ QJT9

♣ AQT

W

N

E

S

1♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 333

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A864

♦ K6

♣ A873

South:

♠ A87

♥ -

♦ AQT732

♣ QT42

W

N

E

S

1♥ 1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 330 ♠ AQ98 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q8 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A63
 HCP: 15 ♣ QJ72

Board: 331 ♠ AKJ9843 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ K42 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J2
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ 8

Board: 332 ♠ KJ9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ QT6 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJT9
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQT

Board: 333 ♠ A87 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ - West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQT732
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ QT42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK9654

♦ JT75

♣ K84

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ Q8

♦ A63

♣ QJ72

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 331

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ8

♦ KQT53

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKJ9843

♥ K42

♦ J2

♣ 8

W

N

E

S

1♣ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 332

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ K94

♦ AK7653

♣ 862

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ QT6

♦ QJT9

♣ AQT

W

N

E

S

1♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 333

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A864

♦ K6

♣ A873

South:

♠ A87

♥ -

♦ AQT732

♣ QT42

W

N

E

S

1♥ 1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 334 ♠ J94 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 4 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A63
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQ7432

Board: 335 ♠ AQJ8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K86 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q3
 HCP: 15 ♣ QJ72

Board: 336 ♠ 4 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQT865 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J932
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ A8

Board: 337 ♠ QJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ62 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ73
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q73

Board: 338 ♠ 7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A6 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKT753
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 8763

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J94	♠ AK3			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q98	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A63	♦ K752				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ7432	♣ KT8				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 335	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQJ8	♠ 95	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K86	♥ T	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ AKJT96				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ72	♣ AT43				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 336	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 4	♠ KQ53			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT865	♥ K2	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J932	♦ KQ7	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ K632				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 337	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ	♠ A98	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ 4	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ73	♦ T62				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ Q73	♣ AKJT86				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 338	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 7	♠ AK8			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A6	♥ K95	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AKT753	♦ J96				
South HCP: 15	♣ 8763	♣ KJT2				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 334 ♠ AK3 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q98 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K752
 HCP: 15 ♣ KT8

Board: 335 ♠ 95 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKJT96
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AT43

Board: 336 ♠ KQ53 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K2 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ7
 HCP: 16 ♣ K632

Board: 337 ♠ A98 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 4 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T62
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKJT86

Board: 338 ♠ AK8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K95 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J96
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J94	♠ AK3			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q98	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A63	♦ K752				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ7432	♣ KT8				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 335	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQJ8	♠ 95	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K86	♥ T	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ AKJT96				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ72	♣ AT43				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 336	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 4	♠ KQ53			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT865	♥ K2	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J932	♦ KQ7	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ K632				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 337	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ	♠ A98	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ 4	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ73	♦ T62				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ Q73	♣ AKJT86				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 338	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 7	♠ AK8			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A6	♥ K95	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AKT753	♦ J96				
South HCP: 15	♣ 8763	♣ KJT2				
Contract: 3NT North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 339 ♠ A85 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ KT West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ KT62
HCP: 15 ♣ KQT6

Board: 340 ♠ 87 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ K East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 6532
HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKJT64

Board: 341 ♠ AJ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ KT84 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AJT9
HCP: 15 ♣ Q6

Board: 342 ♠ J3 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ 6 East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ KT5
HCP: 11+3 ♣ AKT8764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ KT

♦ KT62

♣ KQT6

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ6542

♦ AJ97

♣ 32

W N E S

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 340

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ K

♦ 6532

♣ AKJT64

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AT86

♦ AJ

♣ Q732

W N E S

1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 341

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KT84

♦ AJT9

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 87

♥ A65

♦ 2

♣ AKT8742

W N E S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 342

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ 6

♦ KT5

♣ AKT8764

South:

♠ Q975

♥ KQT

♦ AQ7

♣ Q32

W N E S

1♥ 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 339 ♠ J LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQ6542 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ97
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 32

Board: 340 ♠ AJ5 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT86 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ
 HCP: 16 ♣ Q732

Board: 341 ♠ 87 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A65 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 2
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AKT8742

Board: 342 ♠ Q975 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQT East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ7
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ KT

♦ KT62

♣ KQT6

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ6542

♦ AJ97

♣ 32

W N E S

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 340

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ K

♦ 6532

♣ AKJT64

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AT86

♦ AJ

♣ Q732

W N E S

1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 341

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KT84

♦ AJT9

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 87

♥ A65

♦ 2

♣ AKT8742

W N E S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 342

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ 6

♦ KT5

♣ AKT8764

South:

♠ Q975

♥ KQT

♦ AQ7

♣ Q32

W N E S

1♥ 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 343 ♠ K85 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ Q962 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 15 ♣ AK42

Board: 344 ♠ 3 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ K84 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ752
HCP: 12+2 ♣ T62

Board: 345 ♠ K74 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ K8 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ KQJ5 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ K632

Board: 346 ♠ 3 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ KT5 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q52
HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKT643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K85

♥ Q962

♦ K3

♣ AK42

South:

♠ AQ9743

♥ 84

♦ AQT96

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 344

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K84

♦ AKQ752

♣ T62

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AT96

♦ JT96

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 345

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K74

♥ K8

♦ KQJ5

♣ K632

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ6542

♦ T73

♣ JT7

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ 2 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 346

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KT5

♦ Q52

♣ AKT643

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ A9

♦ KJ3

♣ Q872

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 343 ♠ AQ9743 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 84 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQT96
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ -

Board: 344 ♠ AJ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT96 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ JT96
 HCP: 15 ♣ AJ

Board: 345 ♠ A LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQ6542 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T73 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ JT7

Board: 346 ♠ AJ75 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A9 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ3
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q872

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K85

♥ Q962

♦ K3

♣ AK42

South:

♠ AQ9743

♥ 84

♦ AQT96

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 344

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K84

♦ AKQ752

♣ T62

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AT96

♦ JT96

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 345

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K74

♥ K8

♦ KQJ5

♣ K632

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ6542

♦ T73

♣ JT7

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ 2 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 346

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KT5

♦ Q52

♣ AKT643

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ A9

♦ KJ3

♣ Q872

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 347 ♠ K87 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ K84 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQ92
HCP: 15 ♣ A32

Board: 348 ♠ AK9543 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ T82 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ A76
HCP: 12+2 ♣ J

Board: 349 ♠ KQ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ Q92 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQJ3
HCP: 16 ♣ K86

Board: 350 ♠ J5 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ 4 East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKT975
HCP: 12+2 ♣ KJT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ K84

♦ KQ92

♣ A32

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ9652

♦ 7653

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
-----	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 348

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK9543

♥ T82

♦ A76

♣ J

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A94

♦ KJT5

♣ KQ76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♣	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 349

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q92

♦ KQJ3

♣ K86

South:

♠ 8

♥ A65

♦ T72

♣ AQJ732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 350

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J5

♥ 4

♦ AKT975

♣ KJT8

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ KQ2

♦ QJ3

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♥	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 347 ♠ A9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQ9652 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 7653
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J

Board: 348 ♠ Q8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A94 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJT5
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQ76

Board: 349 ♠ 8 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A65 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T72
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQJ732

Board: 350 ♠ KQ74 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ2 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ3
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ K84

♦ KQ92

♣ A32

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ9652

♦ 7653

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 348

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK9543

♥ T82

♦ A76

♣ J

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A94

♦ KJT5

♣ KQ76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♣	1NT
--	--	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 349

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q92

♦ KQJ3

♣ K86

South:

♠ 8

♥ A65

♦ T72

♣ AQJ732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 350

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J5

♥ 4

♦ AKT975

♣ KJT8

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ KQ2

♦ QJ3

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♥	1NT
--	--	-----	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 351 ♠ AK8753 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T65 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ - East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KJ32

Board: 352 ♠ Q75 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A62 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQT532
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 8

Board: 353 ♠ A93 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ 42 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJT East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKQ84

Board: 354 ♠ 9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A62 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J62
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQT732

Board: 355 ♠ KJ93 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A82 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QT9
 HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK8753	♠ J4			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T65	♥ AQ94	Pass	2 ♥	3 ♦	Pass
North HCP: 11+2	♦ -	♦ QJ5	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ32	♣ AQT6				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 352	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q75	♠ A83			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A62	♥ Q54	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQT532	♦ KJ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AJT2				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 353	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A93	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ 42	♥ AKT986	Pass	2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ QJT	♦ A7532	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+3	♣ AKQ84	♣ 32				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 354	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9	♠ KJ87			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ KQ95	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J62	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQT732	♣ 64				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 355	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ93	♠ 854	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A82	♥ KT4	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ QT9	♦ AKJ753				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ	♣ 6				
Contract: 3NT South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 351 ♠ J4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ94 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ5 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 16 ♣ AQT6

Board: 352 ♠ A83 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q54 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ9
 HCP: 15 ♣ AJT2

Board: 353 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKT986 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A7532 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ 32

Board: 354 ♠ KJ87 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ95 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ9
 HCP: 15 ♣ 64

Board: 355 ♠ 854 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KT4 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ753
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK8753	♠ J4			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T65	♥ AQ94	Pass	2 ♥	3 ♦	Pass
North HCP: 11+2	♦ -	♦ QJ5	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ32	♣ AQT6				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 352	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q75	♠ A83			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A62	♥ Q54	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQT532	♦ KJ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AJT2				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 353	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A93	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ 42	♥ AKT986	Pass	2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ QJT	♦ A7532	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+3	♣ AKQ84	♣ 32				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 354	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9	♠ KJ87			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ KQ95	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J62	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQT732	♣ 64				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 355	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ93	♠ 854	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A82	♥ KT4	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ QT9	♦ AKJ753				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ	♣ 6				
Contract: 3NT South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 356 ♠ AQ9754 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ 52 East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AJT6
HCP: 11+2 ♣ 8

Board: 357 ♠ AJ8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ 92 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K975
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ7

Board: 358 ♠ J97 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ - East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK9632
HCP: 11+2 ♣ KT76

Board: 359 ♠ KQ97 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ KQ8 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K76
HCP: 15 ♣ Q82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9754

♥ 52

♦ AJT6

♣ 8

South:

♠ K83

♥ AQT

♦ 95

♣ AQ742

W

N

E

S

1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 357

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 92

♦ K975

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ864

♦ T632

♣ 3

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 358

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J97

♥ -

♦ AK9632

♣ KT76

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ96

♦ QJT7

♣ 42

W

N

E

S

1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 359

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ KQ8

♦ K76

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 53

♥ 4

♦ AQ9532

♣ AJT7

W

N

E

S

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 356 ♠ K83 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQT East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 95
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQ742

Board: 357 ♠ K9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKQ864 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T632
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 3

Board: 358 ♠ AK3 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ96 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJT7
 HCP: 15 ♣ 42

Board: 359 ♠ 53 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 4 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ9532
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AJT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9754

♥ 52

♦ AJT6

♣ 8

South:

♠ K83

♥ AQT

♦ 95

♣ AQ742

W

N

E

S

1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 357

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 92

♦ K975

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ864

♦ T632

♣ 3

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 358

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J97

♥ -

♦ AK9632

♣ KT76

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ96

♦ QJT7

♣ 42

W

N

E

S

1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 359

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ KQ8

♦ K76

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 53

♥ 4

♦ AQ9532

♣ AJT7

W

N

E

S

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 360 ♠ 8 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T2 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ6
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AQ76432

Board: 361 ♠ KJ54 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT2 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ72
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q8

Board: 362 ♠ 7 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ - East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ7652
 HCP: 11+4 ♣ AQT832

Board: 363 ♠ K9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ54 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K963
 HCP: 15 ♣ A63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ T2

♦ AJ6

♣ AQ76432

South:

♠ K543

♥ A864

♦ KQT

♣ K8

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 361

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ AT2

♦ AJ72

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A98

♥ 8

♦ T95

♣ AK7432

W

N

E

S

1♥ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 362

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ -

♦ AJ7652

♣ AQT832

South:

♠ Q943

♥ AQ92

♦ KQ

♣ K74

W

N

E

S

1♥ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 363

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ54

♦ K963

♣ A63

South:

♠ AQ7543

♥ T

♦ A52

♣ J42

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 360 ♠ K543 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A864 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQT
 HCP: 15 ♣ K8

Board: 361 ♠ A98 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T95
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AK7432

Board: 362 ♠ Q943 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ92 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ
 HCP: 16 ♣ K74

Board: 363 ♠ AQ7543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A52
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ T2

♦ AJ6

♣ AQ76432

South:

♠ K543

♥ A864

♦ KQT

♣ K8

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 361

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ AT2

♦ AJ72

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A98

♥ 8

♦ T95

♣ AK7432

W

N

E

S

1♥ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 362

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ -

♦ AJ7652

♣ AQT832

South:

♠ Q943

♥ AQ92

♦ KQ

♣ K74

W

N

E

S

1♥ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 363

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ54

♦ K963

♣ A63

South:

♠ AQ7543

♥ T

♦ A52

♣ J42

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 364	♠ K93	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ752	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T86	

Board: 365	♠ K75	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q8	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ QT76	

Board: 366	♠ AKJ743	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T874	

Board: 367	♠ AQJ7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ A986	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ T6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K93

♥ T

♦ AKQ752

♣ T86

South:

♠ A74

♥ A542

♦ J6

♣ KQJ3

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

- 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
- automat
- Cue bid, a !H stopper
- Cue bid, a !C stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for !D
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 365

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ9

♣ QT76

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AK6542

♦ -

♣ 432

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 366

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ743

♥ K

♦ J3

♣ T874

South:

♠ Q98

♥ QT65

♦ AQ95

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

- Blackwood 0314, for !S
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 367

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A986

♦ KQ6

♣ T6

South:

♠ K95

♥ T

♦ JT9

♣ AK8742

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 364 ♠ A74 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A542 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J6
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ3

Board: 365 ♠ AJ83 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK6542 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ -
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 432

Board: 366 ♠ Q98 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ QT65 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ95
 HCP: 15 ♣ AJ

Board: 367 ♠ K95 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ JT9
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AK8742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K93

♥ T

♦ AKQ752

♣ T86

South:

♠ A74

♥ A542

♦ J6

♣ KQJ3

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

- 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
- automat
- Cue bid, a !H stopper
- Cue bid, a !C stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for !D
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 365

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ9

♣ QT76

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AK6542

♦ -

♣ 432

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 366

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ743

♥ K

♦ J3

♣ T874

South:

♠ Q98

♥ QT65

♦ AQ95

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

- Blackwood 0314, for !S
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 367

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A986

♦ KQ6

♣ T6

South:

♠ K95

♥ T

♦ JT9

♣ AK8742

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 368	♠ AKJ983	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 432	
<hr/>		
Board: 369	♠ AJ95	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K8	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT32	
HCP: 15	♣ K84	
<hr/>		
Board: 370	♠ 93	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A82	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT762	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
Board: 371	♠ KQ9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KT	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K962	
HCP: 15	♣ AT84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ983

♥ 5

♦ K72

♣ 432

South:

♠ 74

♥ K98

♦ AJ63

♣ AQJT

W

N

E

S

1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 369

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ K8

♦ AT32

♣ K84

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQT964

♦ 9

♣ AJ76

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 370

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 93

♥ A82

♦ AQJT762

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 965

♦ K95

♣ A632

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 371

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KT

♦ K962

♣ AT84

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQ9852

♦ AQT7

♣ 6

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 368 ♠ 74 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K98 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ63
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQJT

Board: 369 ♠ 74 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT964 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 9
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AJ76

Board: 370 ♠ AKJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 965 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K95
 HCP: 15 ♣ A632

Board: 371 ♠ 54 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQ9852 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQT7
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ983

♥ 5

♦ K72

♣ 432

South:

♠ 74

♥ K98

♦ AJ63

♣ AQJT

W

N

E

S

1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 369

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ K8

♦ AT32

♣ K84

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQT964

♦ 9

♣ AJ76

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 370

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 93

♥ A82

♦ AQJT762

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 965

♦ K95

♣ A632

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 371

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KT

♦ K962

♣ AT84

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQ9852

♦ AQT7

♣ 6

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 372	♠ 7	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K65	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT63	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T72	
<hr/>		
Board: 373	♠ AKJ8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 65	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 16	♣ Q84	
<hr/>		
Board: 374	♠ KQ8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K2	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT96	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 375	♠ K3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q54	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: East
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 7
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AKJT63
 ♣ T72

South:

♠ QJ93
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK43

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !D
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 373

Dealer: West
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AQT3
 ♣ Q84

South:

♠ 9
 ♥ AKT984
 ♦ K2
 ♣ JT32

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 374

Dealer: West
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KT96
 ♣ KQ62

South:

♠ A753
 ♥ AQT984
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J8

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
X	XX ¹	3 ♦	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 375

Dealer: West
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 11+3
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K3
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ AQJ9874
 ♥ 986
 ♦ T
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 372	♠ QJ93	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ2	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 75	
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	
<hr/>		
Board: 373	♠ 9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT984	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ JT32	
<hr/>		
Board: 374	♠ A753	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT984	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ J8	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 375	♠ AQJ9874	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 986	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 11+3	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ K65

♦ AKJT63

♣ T72

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ AQ2

♦ 75

♣ AK43

W

N

E

S

1 ♣

1NT

Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♥⁶

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 373

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 65

♦ AQT3

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKT984

♦ K2

♣ JT32

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 374

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ K2

♦ KT96

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ A753

♥ AQT984

♦ 7

♣ J8

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

X XX¹ 3 ♦ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 375

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q54

♦ KQ2

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ AQJ9874

♥ 986

♦ T

♣ A6

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 376 ♠ K3 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQT542 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KT62
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 3

Board: 377 ♠ KQ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A94 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ92
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q72

Board: 378 ♠ J94 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 542 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKT862

Board: 379 ♠ AQJ5 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ4 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 32
 HCP: 15 ♣ K832

Board: 380 ♠ AKJ8543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ - East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T5
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ K632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K3	♠ A85			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQT542	♥ 98	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KT62	♦ QJ5	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 3	♣ AKJ76				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 377	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ7	♠ J93	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A94	♥ 8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ92	♦ A73				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ Q72	♣ AKT643				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 378	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J94	♠ K85			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 542	♥ AQ96	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT862	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 379	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQJ5	♠ 874	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A92	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ 32	♦ AKT965				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K832	♣ 7				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 380	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ8543	♠ Q7			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ K985	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+3	♦ T5	♦ KQ6	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ K632	♣ AJT4				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 376 ♠ A85 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 98 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QJ5
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKJ76

Board: 377 ♠ J93 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A73
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKT643

Board: 378 ♠ K85 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ96 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ2
 HCP: 15 ♣ QJ7

Board: 379 ♠ 874 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A92 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKT965
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 7

Board: 380 ♠ Q7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K985 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ6
 HCP: 15 ♣ AJT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K3	♠ A85			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQT542	♥ 98	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KT62	♦ QJ5	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 3	♣ AKJ76				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 377	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ7	♠ J93	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A94	♥ 8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ92	♦ A73				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ Q72	♣ AKT643				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 378	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J94	♠ K85			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 542	♥ AQ96	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT862	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 379	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQJ5	♠ 874	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A92	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ 32	♦ AKT965				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K832	♣ 7				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 380	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ8543	♠ Q7			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ K985	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+3	♦ T5	♦ KQ6	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ K632	♣ AJT4				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 381 ♠ KJ9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQT4 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQJT
 HCP: 15 ♣ 82

Board: 382 ♠ AK9853 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ KT42 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J5
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 7

Board: 383 ♠ KQJ5 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQ4 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T5
 HCP: 16 ♣ KJ64

Board: 384 ♠ 87 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 4 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ32
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKJT43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQT4

♦ KQJT

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQ87543

♥ 98

♦ -

♣ AJ64

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 382

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9853

♥ KT42

♦ J5

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q865

♦ AQ6

♣ AT82

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 383

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQ4

♦ T5

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ 743

♥ -

♦ AQJ9763

♣ A73

W N E S

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 384

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 87

♥ 4

♦ KJ32

♣ AKJT43

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQ9

♦ A976

♣ 872

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 381 ♠ AQ87543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 98 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AJ64

Board: 382 ♠ QJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q865 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ6
 HCP: 15 ♣ AT82

Board: 383 ♠ 743 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ - West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQJ9763
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ A73

Board: 384 ♠ KQ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ9 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A976
 HCP: 15 ♣ 872

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ87543	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KQT4	♥ 98	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJT	♦ -	Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
South HCP: 11+3	♣ 82	♣ AJ64	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♠ South						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 382	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9853	♠ QJ			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KT42	♥ Q865	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J5	♦ AQ6	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AT82				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 383	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQJ5	♠ 743	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ -	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ T5	♦ AQJ9763				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ KJ64	♣ A73				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 384	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 87	♠ KQ4			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 4	♥ AQ9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KJ32	♦ A976				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJT43	♣ 872				
Contract: 3NT North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 385	♠ AQJ5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT4	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 15	♣ 82	
<hr/>		
Board: 386	♠ 54	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A95	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AQJ8743	
<hr/>		
Board: 387	♠ KQ5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ T84	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ76	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ KQT4

♦ K53

♣ 82

South:

♠ -

♥ A95

♦ JT96

♣ AQJT73

W N E S

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 386

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 54

♥ A95

♦ 3

♣ AQJ8743

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ 64

♦ KQJ6

♣ KT2

W N E S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 387

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ T84

♦ AJ76

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ AK9652

♦ 2

♣ 74

W N E S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**then Gerber**

Board: 385	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ A95	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT96	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJT73	
<hr/>		
Board: 386	♠ AQ97	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 64	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ KT2	
<hr/>		
Board: 387	♠ AJ43	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AK9652	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ KQT4

♦ K53

♣ 82

South:

♠ -

♥ A95

♦ JT96

♣ AQJT73

W N E S

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 386

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 54

♥ A95

♦ 3

♣ AQJ8743

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ 64

♦ KQJ6

♣ KT2

W N E S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 387

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ T84

♦ AJ76

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ AK9652

♦ 2

♣ 74

W N E S

1♦ 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 388	♠ 74	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT852	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T972	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A	
Board: 389	♠ 4	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT654	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 62	
Board: 390	♠ QJ7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q95	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K93	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK62	
Board: 391	♠ AK94	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ84	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 963	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 392	♠ 983	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9765	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 74	♠ QJ98			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKT852	♥ Q96	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T972	♦ AK6	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ K32				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 389	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 4	♠ KQ5			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQT654	♥ K92	Pass	2 ♦	2 ♠	Pass
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AJ95	♦ Q7632	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 62	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 390	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ7	♠ AK8543	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q95	♥ K62	3 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ 7	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AK62	♣ J43				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 391	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK94	♠ 5	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ84	♥ 62	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ 963	♦ AJT2				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ	♣ AQ8732				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 392	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 983	♠ AQ4			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ T98	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQ9765	♦ AJT2				
South HCP: 15	♣ K64	♣ AT3				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 388 ♠ QJ98 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q96 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK6
 HCP: 15 ♣ K32

Board: 389 ♠ KQ5 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K92 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q7632 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AJ

Board: 390 ♠ AK8543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ K62 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 7 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J43

Board: 391 ♠ 5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 62 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJT2
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQ8732

Board: 392 ♠ AQ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ T98 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJT2
 HCP: 15 ♣ AT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 74	♠ QJ98			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKT852	♥ Q96	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T972	♦ AK6	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ K32				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 389	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 4	♠ KQ5			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQT654	♥ K92	Pass	2 ♦	2 ♠	Pass
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AJ95	♦ Q7632	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 62	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 390	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ7	♠ AK8543	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q95	♥ K62	3 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ 7	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AK62	♣ J43				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 391	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK94	♠ 5	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ84	♥ 62	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ 963	♦ AJT2				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ	♣ AQ8732				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 392	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 983	♠ AQ4			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ T98	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQ9765	♦ AJT2				
South HCP: 15	♣ K64	♣ AT3				
Contract: 3NT North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 393 ♠ AKJ8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ T85 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 92
 HCP: 15 ♣ AK43

Board: 394 ♠ KQ9743 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T2 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K963
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A

Board: 395 ♠ AQ73 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQ5 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K75
 HCP: 15 ♣ 732

Board: 396 ♠ 4 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T5 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K72
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AKJT432

Board: 397 ♠ Q9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q865 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJ7
 HCP: 16 ♣ AJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKJ8	♠ 4	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T85	♥ A64	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ AKJ763				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AK43	♣ 872				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 394	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KQ9743	♠ A8			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T2	♥ AK8	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K963	♦ JT75	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 395	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ73	♠ K5	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ -	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ QT962				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ 732	♣ AKT864				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 396	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 4	♠ QJ8			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T5	♥ AK2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ K72	♦ AQT63				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJT432	♣ 87				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 397	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ7543	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ Q865	♥ T	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ7	♦ K965	Pass	5 ♠ ²	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+3	♣ AJ4	♣ 6				
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 393 ♠ 4 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A64 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKJ763
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 872

Board: 394 ♠ A8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK8 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT75
 HCP: 15 ♣ QJ83

Board: 395 ♠ K5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ - West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QT962
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AKT864

Board: 396 ♠ QJ8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK2 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQT63
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ 87

Board: 397 ♠ AKJ7543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K965
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKJ8	♠ 4	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T85	♥ A64	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ AKJ763				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AK43	♣ 872				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 394	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KQ9743	♠ A8			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T2	♥ AK8	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K963	♦ JT75	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 395	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ73	♠ K5	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ -	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ QT962				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ 732	♣ AKT864				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 396	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 4	♠ QJ8			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T5	♥ AK2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ K72	♦ AQT63				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJT432	♣ 87				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 397	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ7543	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ Q865	♥ T	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ7	♦ K965	Pass	5 ♠ ²	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+3	♣ AJ4	♣ 6				
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 398 ♠ AKJ9843 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ 964 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ T3
HCP: 12+3 ♣ A

Board: 399 ♠ AK8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ AQ52 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 15 ♣ Q842

Board: 400 ♠ 3 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ AKQ654 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 9652
HCP: 12+2 ♣ K6

Board: 401 ♠ A94 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ 95 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AJ72
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ9843

♥ 964

♦ T3

♣ A

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ8

♦ AK65

♣ T763

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 399

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ52

♦ 97

♣ Q842

South:

♠ 9

♥ T9

♦ AKJT632

♣ KJ3

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 400

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ654

♦ 9652

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ T8

♦ AQJ

♣ QJT3

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 401

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A94

♥ 95

♦ AJ72

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKQT86

♦ K

♣ 7642

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 398	♠ Q5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ8	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	
HCP: 15	♣ T763	

Board: 399	♠ 9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T9	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT632	
HCP: 12+3	♣ KJ3	

Board: 400	♠ AJ54	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ T8	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ QJT3	

Board: 401	♠ 83	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQT86	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ9843	♠ Q5			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ AQ8	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+3	♦ T3	♦ AK65	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ T763				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 399	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK8	♠ 9	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ52	♥ T9	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ AKJT632				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ Q842	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 400	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 3	♠ AJ54			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ654	♥ T8	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 9652	♦ AQJ	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ QJT3				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 401	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A94	♠ 83	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ 95	♥ AKQT86	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ72	♦ K	Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♥
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJT	♣ 7642	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♥ South						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 402 ♠ J LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ K8 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKT972
HCP: 12+2 ♣ JT62

Board: 403 ♠ QJ87 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ KQ West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQ95
HCP: 16 ♣ KT8

Board: 404 ♠ AK9874 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ T East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ JT9
HCP: 11+2 ♣ KT2

Board: 405 ♠ KJ75 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ KT West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ KQ95
HCP: 15 ♣ KT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J	♠ AK5			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K8	♥ 64	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKT972	♦ J653				
South HCP: 15	♣ JT62	♣ AK87				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 403	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ87	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 652	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ95	♦ AT63				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KT8	♣ AQJ643				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 404	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9874	♠ Q3			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T	♥ KQ54	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ JT9	♦ K73	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ KT2	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 405	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ75	♠ 9	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ KT	♥ A6	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ95	♦ T632				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KT8	♣ AQJ643				
Contract: 3NT South						

South hands**then Gerber**

Board: 402	♠ AK5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 64	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J653	
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	

Board: 403	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 652	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT63	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ643	

Board: 404	♠ Q3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ54	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K73	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	

Board: 405	♠ 9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ A6	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T632	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J	♠ AK5			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K8	♥ 64	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKT972	♦ J653				
South HCP: 15	♣ JT62	♣ AK87				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 403	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ87	♠ -	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 652	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ95	♦ AT63				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KT8	♣ AQJ643				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 404	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9874	♠ Q3			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T	♥ KQ54	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ JT9	♦ K73	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ KT2	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 405	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ75	♠ 9	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ KT	♥ A6	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ95	♦ T632				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KT8	♣ AQJ643				
Contract: 3NT South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 406	♠ K75	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 965	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ842	

Board: 407	♠ J8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ95	West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 408	♠ AQ8543	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T8	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	

Board: 409	♠ AK5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AT94	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 16	♣ QJT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K75	♠ A9			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 2	♦ QJT	Pass	4 ♦ ³	X	4 ♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ842	♣ T763	Pass	4 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5 ♣
Contract: 5 ♣ South			All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 407	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J8	♠ AK97543	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ95	♥ -	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ3	♦ A762	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+3	♣ K63	♣ 42				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 408	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ8543	♠ KJ9			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T8	♥ A942	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQ92	♦ KT	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AT84				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 409	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK5	♠ J73	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AT94	♥ K85	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ AKT962				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ QJT8	♣ 4				
Contract: 3NT South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 406 ♠ A9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKQ2 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QJT East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 16 ♣ T763

Board: 407 ♠ AK97543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ - West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A762
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ 42

Board: 408 ♠ KJ9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ A942 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT
 HCP: 15 ♣ AT84

Board: 409 ♠ J73 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ K85 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT962
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K75	♠ A9			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 2	♦ QJT	Pass	4 ♦ ³	X	4 ♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ842	♣ T763	Pass	4 ♠ ⁵	Pass	5 ♣
Contract: 5 ♣ South			All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 407	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J8	♠ AK97543	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ95	♥ -	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ3	♦ A762	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+3	♣ K63	♣ 42				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 408	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ8543	♠ KJ9			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T8	♥ A942	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQ92	♦ KT	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AT84				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 409	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK5	♠ J73	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AT94	♥ K85	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ AKT962				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ QJT8	♣ 4				
Contract: 3NT South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 410 ♠ - LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKT952 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T75 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ KQ84

Board: 411 ♠ AJ3 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q862 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q9
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ8

Board: 412 ♠ 8 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ K86 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQT752
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ KT2

Board: 413 ♠ KQJ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q54 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K5
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJT6

Board: 414 ♠ 983 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ T East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT632
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ AQ74			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT952	♥ Q8	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ T75	♦ QJ92	2 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	♣ AT3				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 411	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ3	♠ 4	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ Q862	♥ T9	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ AKT763				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ8	♣ AT43				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 412	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 8	♠ AKQ			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K86	♥ QT2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQT752	♦ J93				
South HCP: 15	♣ KT2	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 413	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQJ7	♠ A54	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ T92	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ AQJT73				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJT6	♣ 2				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 414	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 983	♠ KJ			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: None	♥ T	♥ K654	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKT632	♦ QJ95				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 410	♠ AQ74	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q8	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ92	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AT3	

Board: 411	♠ 4	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T9	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT763	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT43	

Board: 412	♠ AKQ	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QT2	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J93	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ86	

Board: 413	♠ A54	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T92	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT73	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 2	

Board: 414	♠ KJ	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ K654	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ AQ74			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT952	♥ Q8	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ T75	♦ QJ92	2 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	♣ AT3				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 411	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ3	♠ 4	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ Q862	♥ T9	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ AKT763				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ8	♣ AT43				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 412	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 8	♠ AKQ			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K86	♥ QT2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQT752	♦ J93				
South HCP: 15	♣ KT2	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 413	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQJ7	♠ A54	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ T92	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ AQJT73				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJT6	♣ 2				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 414	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 983	♠ KJ			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: None	♥ T	♥ K654	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKT632	♦ QJ95				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3NT North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 415 ♠ AKJ8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A52 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT97
 HCP: 15 ♣ 63

Board: 416 ♠ J74 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKT954 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ KJ63

Board: 417 ♠ K4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K52 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ3
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ KQ864

Board: 418 ♠ JT632 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J743 West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 84 East (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.
 HCP: 2+1 ♣ 95 West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ A52

♦ KT97

♣ 63

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQT864

♦ A2

♣ K874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
-----	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 416

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKT954

♦ -

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ A985

♥ Q82

♦ AKQ7

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♦	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 417

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ K52

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ864

South:

♠ AQJ875

♥ AT6

♦ T97

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	1NT	Pass	2♥
----	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ JT632

♥ J743

♦ 84

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQT965

♦ JT752

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
-----	------	-----	------

Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 415 ♠ 5 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQT864 West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A2
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ K874

Board: 416 ♠ A985 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q82 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ7
 HCP: 15 ♣ T4

Board: 417 ♠ AQJ875 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT6 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T97
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 3

Board: 418 ♠ Q You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQT965 West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT752 East (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ K West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ A52

♦ KT97

♣ 63

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQT864

♦ A2

♣ K874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
-----	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 416

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKT954

♦ -

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ A985

♥ Q82

♦ AKQ7

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♦	1NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 417

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ K52

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ864

South:

♠ AQJ875

♥ AT6

♦ T97

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	1NT	Pass	2♥
----	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ JT632

♥ J743

♦ 84

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQT965

♦ JT752

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
-----	------	-----	------

Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 419 ♠ KQ83 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ T652 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ K5
HCP: 15 ♣ AK7

Board: 420 ♠ Q84 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ A82 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQT753
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 3

Board: 421 ♠ 84 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ KQ96 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AJT2
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ4

Board: 422 ♠ 954 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ 6 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AT2
HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQJ762

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ T652

♦ K5

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 9

♥ A4

♦ AQT973

♣ Q863

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♥⁶ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 420

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q84

♥ A82

♦ AQT753

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ

♥ T65

♦ KJ62

♣ AK42

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 421

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ96

♦ AJT2

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AQJ975

♥ AT5

♦ -

♣ 8763

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 422

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 954

♥ 6

♦ AT2

♣ AQJ762

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AK54

♦ KJ7

♣ T83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 419 ♠ 9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A4 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQT973
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ Q863

Board: 420 ♠ KJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ T65 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ62
 HCP: 15 ♣ AK42

Board: 421 ♠ AQJ975 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT5 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ -
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 8763

Board: 422 ♠ KJ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK54 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ7
 HCP: 15 ♣ T83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ T652

♦ K5

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 9

♥ A4

♦ AQT973

♣ Q863

W N E S

1 ♣ 1NT Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♥⁶ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 420

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q84

♥ A82

♦ AQT753

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ

♥ T65

♦ KJ62

♣ AK42

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 421

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ96

♦ AJT2

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AQJ975

♥ AT5

♦ -

♣ 8763

W N E S

1 ♦ 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 422

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 954

♥ 6

♦ AT2

♣ AQJ762

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AK54

♦ KJ7

♣ T83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 423 ♠ Q5 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQ5 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ92
 HCP: 16 ♣ AT43

Board: 424 ♠ 95 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 8 East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQT6532
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AKT

Board: 425 ♠ AQ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KT85 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT63
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q6

Board: 426 ♠ AK9843 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ K9 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 2
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J872

Board: 427 ♠ KQ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ A82 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ96
 HCP: 15 ♣ QT73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ943	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 642	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ92	♦ T76	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AT43	♣ K				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 424	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 95	♠ AQJ7			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K964	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ KQT6532	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT	♣ 432				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 425	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ4	♠ 853	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ KT85	♥ -	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ AT63	♦ KJ52				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ843				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 426	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9843	♠ Q75			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQ85	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 2	♦ AT75	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ J872	♣ A4				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 427	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ	♠ 87	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ K95	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ96	♦ T	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+3	♣ QT73	♣ AKJ8642	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 2. automat			
Contract: 5 ♣ South						

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 423 ♠ AKJ943 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 642 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T76
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ K

Board: 424 ♠ AQJ7 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ K964 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ
 HCP: 15 ♣ 432

Board: 425 ♠ 853 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ - West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ52
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKJ843

Board: 426 ♠ Q75 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ85 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT75
 HCP: 16 ♣ A4

Board: 427 ♠ 87 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ K95 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AKJ8642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ943	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 642	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ92	♦ T76	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AT43	♣ K				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 424	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 95	♠ AQJ7			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K964	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ KQT6532	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKT	♣ 432				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 425	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ4	♠ 853	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ KT85	♥ -	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ AT63	♦ KJ52				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ843				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 426	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9843	♠ Q75			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQ85	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 2	♦ AT75	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ J872	♣ A4				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 427	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ	♠ 87	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ K95	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ96	♦ T	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+3	♣ QT73	♣ AKJ8642	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 2. automat			
Contract: 5 ♣ South						

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 428 ♠ 3 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQT852 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ JT32
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ A6

Board: 429 ♠ AJ9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ 54 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ65
 HCP: 15 ♣ A874

Board: 430 ♠ AK9875 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ K5 East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 6
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J876

Board: 431 ♠ AQJ RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ 652 West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 96
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKJT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 3	♠ AQJ			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT852	♥ 94	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ JT32	♦ KQ76	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ KJT4	Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♥ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 429	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ9	♠ 54	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AKQT92	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ65	♦ KT972	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+3	♣ A874	♣ -				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 430	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9875	♠ J4			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AT8	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 6	♦ KQT2	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ J876	♣ AQT2				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 431	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQJ	♠ K	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 652	♥ T98	All Pass			
North HCP: 15+1	♦ 96	♦ AKJT75				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJT6	♣ 874				
Contract: 3NT South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 428	♠ AQJ	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 94	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ76	
HCP: 16	♣ KJT4	

Board: 429	♠ 54	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQT92	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT972	
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

Board: 430	♠ J4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AT8	East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT2	
HCP: 16	♣ AQT2	

Board: 431	♠ K	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T98	West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT75	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 874	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 3	♠ AQJ			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT852	♥ 94	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ JT32	♦ KQ76	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ KJT4	Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♥ North						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 429	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ9	♠ 54	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AKQT92	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ65	♦ KT972	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+3	♣ A874	♣ -				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 430	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9875	♠ J4			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AT8	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 6	♦ KQT2	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ J876	♣ AQT2				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 431	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQJ	♠ K	1 ♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 652	♥ T98	All Pass			
North HCP: 15+1	♦ 96	♦ AKJT75				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJT6	♣ 874				
Contract: 3NT South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 432	♠ 84	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT95	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ63	
<hr/>		
Board: 433	♠ KQ98	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q96	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	
<hr/>		
Board: 434	♠ AK9853	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ KT6	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J42	
<hr/>		
Board: 435	♠ AQJ843	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T	East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ A843	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 436	♠ AJ3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 94	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ864	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 84	♠ AQ7			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 5	♥ KQ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKJT95	♦ Q732				
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	♣ Q872				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 433	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ98	♠ 54	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AKT854	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ K532	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ32	♣ J				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 434	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9853	♠ QJ7			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KT6	♥ A542	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 5	♦ AQ2	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ J42	♣ K86				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 435	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQJ843	♠ 95			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T	♥ K92	Pass	2 ♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T9	♦ AKQ62	3 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A843	♣ QJT				
Contract: 4 ♠ North					1. artificial	

Board: 436	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ3	♠ 975	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQT652	3 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AK5	♦ 2	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ864	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 432	♠ AQ7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q732	
HCP: 15	♣ Q872	
Board: 433	♠ 54	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT854	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K532	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	
Board: 434	♠ QJ7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ A542	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 16	♣ K86	
Board: 435	♠ 95	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ K92	East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ62	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJT	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Board: 436	♠ 975	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT652	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 84	♠ AQ7			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 5	♥ KQ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKJT95	♦ Q732				
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	♣ Q872				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 433	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ98	♠ 54	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AKT854	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ K532	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ32	♣ J				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 434	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9853	♠ QJ7			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KT6	♥ A542	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 5	♦ AQ2	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ J42	♣ K86				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 435	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQJ843	♠ 95			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T	♥ K92	Pass	2 ♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T9	♦ AKQ62	3 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A843	♣ QJT				
Contract: 4 ♠ North					1. artificial	

Board: 436	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ3	♠ 975	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQT652	3 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AK5	♦ 2	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ864	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 437 ♠ AQ97 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ KQ2 West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ QJ96
HCP: 15 ♣ J6

Board: 438 ♠ KJ74 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ AKT642 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ 2 East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2 ♣ T2 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 439 ♠ Q9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West ♥ AQ82 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K765
HCP: 15 ♣ A32

Board: 440 ♠ 98 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East ♥ T East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AT2
HCP: 11+3 ♣ AQJT864

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ97	♠ J53	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ2	♥ A8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ96	♦ 3				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ J6	♣ AQT8732				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 438	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KJ74	♠ Q8			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT642	♥ Q98	Pass	2 ♦	X	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 2	♦ K97	Pass	4 ♦ ¹	X	4 ♠ ²
South HCP: 15+1	♣ T2	♣ AKJ74	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Contract: 5 ♥ North			Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 439	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ8543	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ KT	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K765	♦ 3	Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 12+3	♣ A32	♣ JT6	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 440	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 98	♠ A43			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ T	♥ KQ8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AT2	♦ KQJ73				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJT864	♣ 72				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 437 ♠ J53 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ A8 West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 3
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AQT8732

Board: 438 ♠ Q8 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q98 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K97 East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKJ74 East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 439 ♠ AKJ8543 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KT West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 3
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ JT6

Board: 440 ♠ A43 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ8 East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQJ73
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ 72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ97	♠ J53	1 ♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ2	♥ A8	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ96	♦ 3				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ J6	♣ AQT8732				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 438	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KJ74	♠ Q8			1 ♦	1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT642	♥ Q98	Pass	2 ♦	X	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 2	♦ K97	Pass	4 ♦ ¹	X	4 ♠ ²
South HCP: 15+1	♣ T2	♣ AKJ74	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Contract: 5 ♥ North			Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 439	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ8543	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ KT	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K765	♦ 3	Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 12+3	♣ A32	♣ JT6	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 440	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 98	♠ A43			1 ♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ T	♥ KQ8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AT2	♦ KQJ73				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJT864	♣ 72				
Contract: 3NT North						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 441 ♠ Q5 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ KT8 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ96
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJ62

Board: 442 ♠ 9 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQT652 East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J62
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ A63

Board: 443 ♠ AK54 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ 8654 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q9
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQ3

Board: 444 ♠ AKJ943 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ 52 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ52
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 8

Board: 445 ♠ K985 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K4 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KT76
 HCP: 16 ♣ AK7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ843	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KT8	♥ 9652	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ96	♦ K3	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ62	♣ 8				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						
<hr/>						
Board: 442	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9	♠ AKQ3			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQT652	♥ 984	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J62	♦ KQ75	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ A63	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						
<hr/>						
Board: 443	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK54	♠ J	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8654	♥ KT9	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ AKT752	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ3	♣ 874				
Contract: 5 ♦ South	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 2. automat					
<hr/>						
Board: 444	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ943	♠ 875			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ KQ9	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ93	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						
<hr/>						
Board: 445	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K985	♠ J4	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AQT9652	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KT76	♦ A53	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+3	♣ AK7	♣ 4				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 441 ♠ AKJ843 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ 9652 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K3
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 8

Board: 442 ♠ AKQ3 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 984 East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ75
 HCP: 16 ♣ Q8

Board: 443 ♠ J LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ KT9 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT752
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 874

Board: 444 ♠ 875 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ9 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ93
 HCP: 15 ♣ KJ7

Board: 445 ♠ J4 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT9652 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A53
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ843	1 ♦	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KT8	♥ 9652	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ96	♦ K3	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ62	♣ 8				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						
<hr/>						
Board: 442	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9	♠ AKQ3			1 ♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQT652	♥ 984	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J62	♦ KQ75	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ A63	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						
<hr/>						
Board: 443	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK54	♠ J	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8654	♥ KT9	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ AKT752	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ3	♣ 874				
Contract: 5 ♦ South	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 2. automat					
<hr/>						
Board: 444	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ943	♠ 875			1 ♣	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ KQ9	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ93	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						
<hr/>						
Board: 445	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K985	♠ J4	1 ♣	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AQT9652	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KT76	♦ A53	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+3	♣ AK7	♣ 4				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

North hands

then Gerber

Board: 446 ♠ Q8 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ A54 East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ -
 HCP: 12+4 ♣ AQT86432

Board: 447 ♠ AQ4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ K5 West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJT5
 HCP: 15 ♣ K874

Board: 448 ♠ J LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK9842 East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A75
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ T83

Board: 449 ♠ J5 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK8 West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QT752
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A54

♦ -

♣ AQT86432

South:

♠ A94

♥ KQ98

♦ AJT7

♣ J7

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 447

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K5

♦ QJT5

♣ K874

South:

♠ J97

♥ AT2

♦ 2

♣ AQT632

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 448

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AK9842

♦ A75

♣ T83

South:

♠ AK98

♥ 65

♦ KJ93

♣ A64

W

N

E

S

1♣ 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 449

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AK8

♦ QT752

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AK9874

♥ T952

♦ A3

♣ 2

W

N

E

S

1♣ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

South hands

then Gerber

Board: 446 ♠ A94 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ98 East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJT7
 HCP: 15 ♣ J7

Board: 447 ♠ J97 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT2 West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 2
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQT632

Board: 448 ♠ AK98 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
 Dealer: East ♥ 65 East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ93
 HCP: 15 ♣ A64

Board: 449 ♠ AK9874 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: West ♥ T952 West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A3
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A54

♦ -

♣ AQT86432

South:

♠ A94

♥ KQ98

♦ AJT7

♣ J7

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 447

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K5

♦ QJT5

♣ K874

South:

♠ J97

♥ AT2

♦ 2

♣ AQT632

W

N

E

S

1♦ 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 448

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AK9842

♦ A75

♣ T83

South:

♠ AK98

♥ 65

♦ KJ93

♣ A64

W

N

E

S

1♣ 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 449

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AK8

♦ QT752

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AK9874

♥ T952

♦ A3

♣ 2

W

N

E

S

1♣ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

North hands**then Gerber**

Board: 450	♠ -	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 94	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT7652	
HCP: 12+4	♣ KJ2	

Board: 451	♠ A854	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT6	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ 94

♦ AKJT7652

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ Q652

♦ Q3

♣ AQ3

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

1NT

Pass

3NT

All Pass

Board: 451

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A854

♥ AQT6

♦ 63

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K73

♥ 942

♦ AKJ975

♣ 6

W

N

E

S

1 ♣

1NT

Pass

3 ♣¹

X

Pass

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

South hands**then Gerber**

Board: 450	♠ AJ94	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q652	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 451	♠ K73	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 942	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ975	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ 94

♦ AKJT7652

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ Q652

♦ Q3

♣ AQ3

W**N****E****S**

1 ♠

1NT

Pass

3NT

All Pass

Board: 451

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A854

♥ AQT6

♦ 63

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K73

♥ 942

♦ AKJ975

♣ 6

W**N****E****S**

1 ♣

1NT

Pass

3 ♣¹

X

Pass

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds